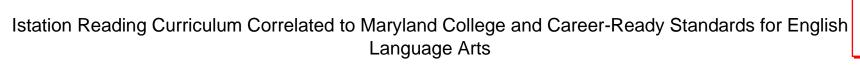


Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to
Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

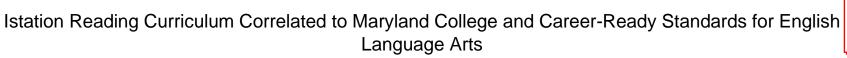
Kindergarten - Grade 8





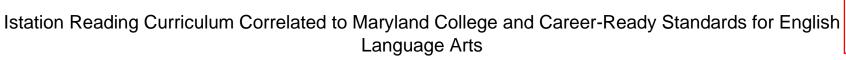
Contents

Kındergarte	en	46
Reading	Standards for Literature	46
Key Ide	leas and Details	46
RL.K.	3.1	46
RL.K.	<u></u>	47
RL.K.	. .3	48
Craft a	and Structure	49
RL.K.	<u></u>	49
RL.K.	. .5	50
RL.K.		51
Integra	ation of Knowledge and Ideas	52
RL.K.		52
RL.K.	.9	53
Range	e of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	53
RL.K.	. 10	53
Reading	Standards for Informational Text	54
Key Ide	leas and Details	54
RI.K.:	.1	54
RI.K.	2	55
RI.K.	.3	55
Craft a	and Structure	56
RI.K.	.4	56



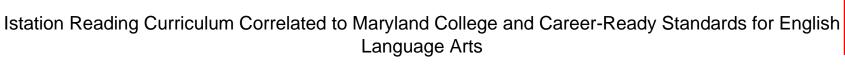


KI.K.5	56
RI.K.6	56
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	57
RI.K.7	57
RI.K.8	57
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	57
RI.K.10	57
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	58
Print Concepts	58
RF.K.1.a	58
RF.K.1.b	58
RF.K.1.c	59
RF.K.1.d	59
Phonological Awareness	60
RF.K.2	60
RF.K.2.a	61
RF.K.2.b	62
RF.K.2.c	63
RF.K.2.d	63
RF.K.2.e	67
Phonics and Word Recognition	68
RF.K.3.a	
RF.K.3.b	69



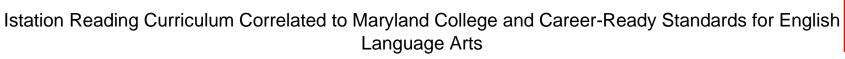


RF.K.3.c	71
RF.K.3.d	72
Fluency	73
RF.K.4	73
Writing Standards	74
Types of Texts and Purposes	74
W.K.1	74
W.K.2	75
W.K.3	76
Production and Distribution of Writing	77
W.K.5	77
W.K.6	77
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	78
W.K.7	78
W.K.8	79
Speaking and Listening Standards	79
Comprehension and Collaboration	79
SL.K.1	79
SL.K.1.a	80
SL.K.1.b	81
SL.K.2	82
SL.K.3	
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	





SL.K.4	. 84
SL.K.5	. 85
SL.K.6	. 86
anguage Standards	. 87
Conventions of Standard English	. 87
L.K.1.a	. 87
L.K.1.b	. 88
L.K.1.c	. 89
L.K.1.d	. 90
L.K.1.e	. 90
L.K.1.f	. 90
L.K.2.a	. 91
L.K.2.b	. 92
L.K.2.c	. 93
L.K.2.d	. 94
Knowledge of Language	. 96
L.K.4	. 96
L.K.4.a	. 96
L.K.4.b	. 96
L.K.5.a	. 97
L.K.5.b	. 97
L.K.5.c	. 97



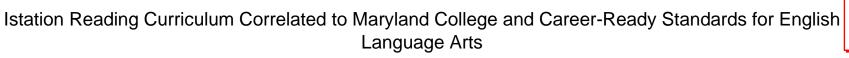


L.K.5.d	98
L.K.6	98
Grade 1	100
Reading Standards for Literature	100
Key Ideas and Details	100
RL.1.1	100
RL.1.2	101
RL.1.3	102
Craft and Structure	103
RL.1.4	103
RL.1.5	
RL.1.6	105
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	105
RL.1.7	105
RL.1.9	106
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	106
RL.1.10	106
Reading Standards for Informational Text	109
Key Ideas and Details	109
RI.1.1	109
RI.1.2	110
RI.1.3	111
Craft and Structure	111



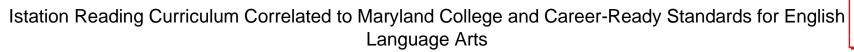


RI.1.4	111
RI.1.5	112
RI.1.6	112
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	112
RI.1.7	112
RI.1.8	113
RI.1.9	113
Range of Reading and Text Complexity	114
RI.1.10	114
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	115
Print Concepts	115
RF.1.1.a	115
Phonological Awareness	115
RF.1.2	115
RF.1.2.a	116
RF.1.2.b	116
RF.1.2.c	118
RF.1.2.d	121
Phonics and Word Recognition	123
RF.1.3	123
RF.1.3.a	123
RF.1.3.b	126
RF.1.3.c	134



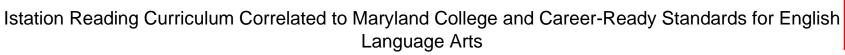


RF.1.3.d	136
RF.1.3.e	137
RF.1.3.f	140
RF.1.3.g	141
Fluency	146
RF.1.4.a	146
RF.1.4.b	148
RF.1.4.c	149
Writing Standards	152
Types of Texts and Purposes	152
W.1.1	152
W.1.2	153
W.1.3	153
Production and Distribution of Writing	154
W.1.5	154
W.1.6	155
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	156
W.1.7	156
W.1.8	157
Speaking and Listening Standards	158
Comprehension and Collaboration	158
SL.1.1	158
SL.1.1.a	160



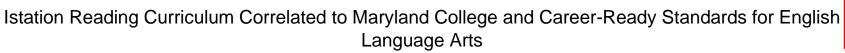


SL.1.1.b	162
SL.1.1.c	163
SL.1.2	165
SL.1.3	167
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	168
SL.1.4	168
SL.1.5	170
SL.1.6	172
_anguage Standards	174
Conventions of Standard English	174
L.1.1.a	174
L.1.1.b	175
L.1.1.c	176
L.1.1.d	177
L.1.1.e	178
L.1.1.f	179
L.1.1.g	181
L.1.1.i	182
L.1.1.j	183
L.1.2.a	184
L.1.2.b	185
L.1.2.c	187



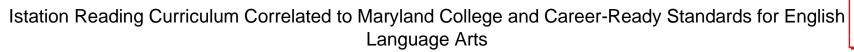


L.1.2.d	187
L.1.2.e	189
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	191
L.1.4	191
L.1.4.a	191
L.1.4.b	192
L.1.4.c	193
L.1.5	193
L.1.5.a	194
L.1.5.b	194
L.1.5.c	194
L.1.5.d	195
L.1.6	195
Grade 2	197
Reading Standards for Literature	197
Key Ideas and Details	197
RL.2.1	197
RL.2.2	199
RL.2.3	200
Craft and Structure	201
RL.2.4	201
RL.2.5	202



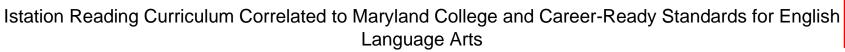


RL.2.6	202
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	203
RL.2.7	203
RL.2.9	204
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	204
RL.2.10	204
Reading Standards for Informational Text	206
Key Ideas and Details	206
RI.2.1	206
RI.2.2	207
RI.2.3	208
Craft and Structure	208
RI.2.4	208
RI.2.5	209
RI.2.6	209
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	210
RI.2.7	210
RI.2.8	210
RI.2.9	211
Range of Reading and Text Complexity	
RI.2.10	
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	
Phonics and Word Recognition	



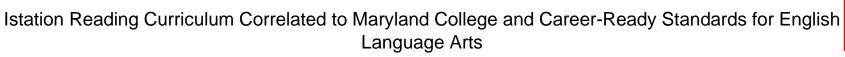


KF.2.3.a	213
RF.2.3.b	215
RF.2.3.c	217
RF.2.3.d	220
RF.2.3.e	220
RF.2.3.f	222
Fluency	224
RF.2.4.a	224
RF.2.4.b	225
RF.2.4.c	227
Writing Standards	228
Types of Texts and Purposes	228
W.2.1	228
W.2.2	229
W.2.3	229
Production and Distribution of Writing	230
W.2.5	230
W.2.6	232
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	234
W.2.7	234
W.2.8	234
Speaking and Listening Standards	236
Comprehension and Collaboration	236



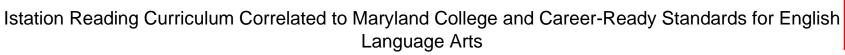


SL.2.1	236
SL.2.1.a	237
SL.2.1.b	239
SL.2.1.c	240
SL.2.2	242
SL.2.3	244
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	245
SL.2.4	245
SL.2.6	247
_anguage Standards	249
Conventions of Standard English	249
L.2.1.a	249
L.2.1.b	249
L.2.1.c	249
L.2.1.d	250
L.2.1.e	250
L.2.1.f	251
L.2.2.a	251
L.2.2.b	252
L.2.2.c	252
L.2.2.d	252
L.2.2.e	253



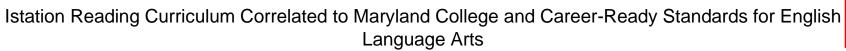


Knowledge of Language	255
L.2.3	255
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	256
L.2.4	256
L.2.4.a	258
L.2.4.b	258
L.2.4.c	259
L.2.4.d	259
L.2.4.e	260
L.2.5	261
L.2.5.a	261
L.2.5.b	261
L.2.6	262
Grade 3	264
Reading Standards for Literature	264
Key Ideas and Details	264
RL.3.1	264
RL.3.2	265
RL.3.3	266
Craft and Structure	267
RL.3.4	267
RL.3.5	
RL.3.6	268



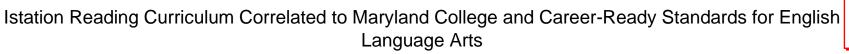


Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	269
RL.3.7	269
RL.3.9	269
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	269
RL.3.10	269
Reading Standards for Informational Text	271
Key Ideas and Details	271
RI.3.1	271
RI.3.2	271
RI.3.3	272
Craft and Structure	273
RI.3.4	273
RI.3.5	274
RI.3.6	274
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	275
RI.3.7	275
RI.3.8	275
RI.3.9	276
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	276
RI.3.10	
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	277
Phonics and Word Recognition	277
RF.3.3	277





KF.3.3.a	2/8
RF.3.3.b	278
RF.3.3.c	279
RF.3.3.d	282
Fluency	282
RF.3.4.a	282
RF.3.4.b	284
RF.3.4.c	285
Writing Standards	287
Types of Texts and Purposes	287
W.3.1	287
W.3.1.a	287
W.3.1.b	287
W.3.1.c	288
W.3.1.d	288
W.3.2	289
W.3.2.a	289
W.3.2.b	290
W.3.2.c	291
W.3.2.d	291
W.3.3	292
W.3.3.a	293





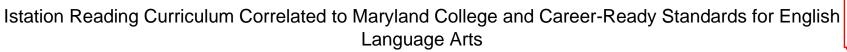
W.3.3.b	293
W.3.3.c	294
W.3.3.d	294
Production and Distribution of Writing	295
W.3.4	295
W.3.5	297
W.3.6	299
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	299
W.3.7	299
W.3.8	299
Range of Writing	300
W.3.10	300
Speaking and Listening Standards	302
Comprehension and Collaboration	302
SL.3.1	302
SL.3.1.a	304
SL.3.1.b	306
SL.3.1.c	309
SL.3.1.d	310
SL.3.2	312
SL.3.3	313
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	313
SL 3.4	313

17



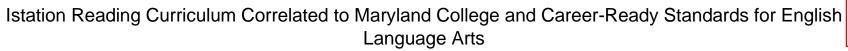


SL.3.6	315
_anguage Standards	317
Conventions of Standard English	317
L.3.1.a	317
L.3.1.b	318
L.3.1.d	319
L.3.1.f	319
L.3.1.g	320
L.3.1.h	321
L.3.1.i	321
L.3.2.a	323
L.3.2.c	324
L.3.2.d	324
L.3.2.e	325
L.3.2.f	326
L.3.2.g	
Knowledge of Language	
L.3.3	
L.3.3.a	
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	
L.3.4.a	
L.3.4.b	



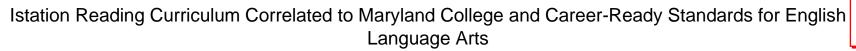


L.3.4.c	334
L.3.4.d	335
L.3.5	336
L.3.5.a	336
L.3.5.b	337
L.3.5.c	337
L.3.6	337
Grade 4	339
Reading Standards for Literature	339
Key Ideas and Details	339
RL.4.1	339
RL.4.2	341
RL.4.3	343
Craft and Structure	345
RL.4.4	345
RL.4.5	349
RL.4.6	349
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	350
RL.4.7	350
RL.4.9	350
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	351
RL.4.10	351
Reading Standards for Informational Text	353



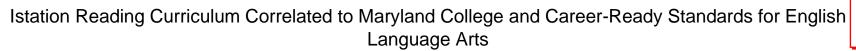


Key Ideas and Details	353
RI.4.1	353
RI.4.2	355
RI.4.3	357
Craft and Structure	359
RI.4.4	359
RI.4.5	361
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	364
RI.4.7	364
RI.4.8	364
RI.4.9	365
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	366
RI.4.10	366
Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	369
Phonics and Word Recognition	369
RF.4.3.a	
Fluency	370
RF.4.4.a	
RF.4.4.b	
RF.4.4.c	
Vriting Standards	375
Types of Texts and Purposes	
W.4.1	375



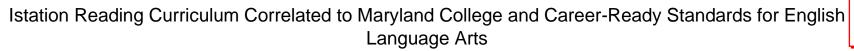


	W.4.1.a	3/5
	W.4.1.b	376
	W.4.1.c	376
	W.4.1.d	377
	W.4.2	377
	W.4.2.a	378
	W.4.2.b	378
	W.4.2.c	379
	W.4.2.d	380
	W.4.2.e	381
	W.4.3	381
	W.4.3.a	382
	W.4.3.b	383
	W.4.3.c	383
	W.4.3.d	384
	W.4.3.e	384
F	roduction and Distribution of Writing	385
	W.4.4	385
	W.4.5	387
	W.4.6	389
F	lesearch to Build and Present Knowledge	392
	W.4.7	392



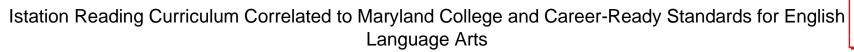


W.4.8	392
W.4.9	393
W.4.9.a	393
W.4.9.b	393
Range of Writing	394
W.4.10	394
Speaking and Listening Standards	396
Comprehension and Collaboration	396
SL.4.1	396
SL.4.1.a	398
SL.4.1.b	399
SL.4.1.c	399
SL.4.1.d	400
SL.4.2	400
SL.4.3	400
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	401
SL.4.4	401
SL.4.6	402
Language Standards	402
Conventions of Standard English	402
L.4.1.d	402
L.4.1.e	402
L.4.1.f	403



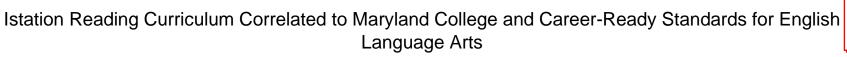


L.4.1.g	
L.4.2.a	405
L.4.2.b	406
L.4.2.c	407
L.4.2.d	
Knowledge of Language	410
L.4.3.a	410
L.4.3.b	412
L.4.3.c	413
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	413
L.4.4.a	413
L.4.4.b	414
L.4.4.c	415
L.4.5.a	416
L.4.5.b	417
L.4.5.c	417
L.4.6	
Grade 5	419
Reading Standards for Literature	419
Key Ideas and Details	419
RL.5.1	419
RL.5.2	421



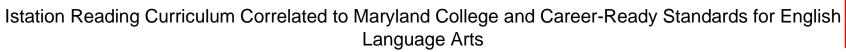


RL.5.3	423
Craft and Structure	425
RL.5.4	425
RL.5.5	429
RL.5.6	429
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	430
RL.5.9	430
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	430
RL.5.10	430
Reading Standards for Informational Text	433
Key Ideas and Details	433
RI.5.1	433
RI.5.2	435
RI.5.3	437
Craft and Structure	438
RI.5.4	438
RI.5.5	441
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	442
RI.5.7	442
RI.5.8	443
RI.5.9	444
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	444
RI.5.10	444



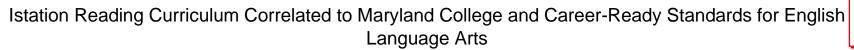


Reading Standards: Foundational Skills	447
Phonics and Word Recognition	447
RF.5.3.a	447
Fluency	448
RF.5.4.a	448
RF.5.4.b	449
RF.5.4.c	450
Writing Standards	452
Types of Texts and Purposes	452
W.5.1	452
W.5.1.a	453
W.5.1.b	453
W.5.1.c	453
W.5.1.d	454
W.5.2	454
W.5.2.a	455
W.5.2.b	455
W.5.2.c	455
W.5.2.d	456
W.5.2.e	456
W.5.3	456
W.5.3.a	457





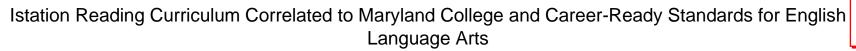
457
457
458
458
458
458
461
464
464
464
465
466
466
466
467
467
470
470
470
471
472
472





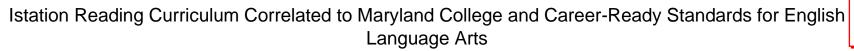
	SL.5.1.d	4/3
	SL.5.2	473
	SL.5.3	474
F	Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	474
	SL.5.4	474
	SL.5.6	475
Laı	nguage Standards	475
(Conventions of Standard English	475
	L.5.1.a	475
	L.5.1.d	476
	L.5.2.a	476
	L.5.2.d	477
	L.5.2.e	477
ł	Knowledge of Language	480
	L.5.3	480
	L.5.3.a	480
١	√ocabulary Acquisition and Use	481
	L.5.4.a	481
	L.5.4.b	482
	L.5.4.c	483
	L.5.5.a	486
	L.5.5.b	

27



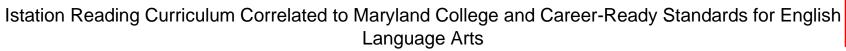


	L.5.5.C	487
	L.5.6	488
G	Grade 6	491
	Reading Standards for Literature	491
	Key Ideas and Details	491
	RL.6.1	491
	RL.6.2	492
	RL.6.3	494
	Craft and Structure	496
	RL.6.4	496
	RL.6.5	498
	RL.6.6	499
	Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	500
	RL.6.7	500
	RL.6.9	501
	Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	502
	RL.6.10	502
	Reading Standards for Informational Text	504
	Key Ideas and Details	504
	RI.6.1	504
	RI.6.2	505
	RI.6.3	506
	Craft and Structure	508



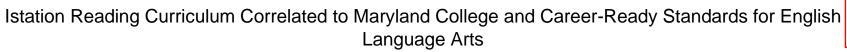


KI.b.4	508
RI.6.5	509
RI.6.6	510
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	511
RI.6.7	511
RI.6.8	511
RI.6.9	512
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	513
RI.6.10	513
Writing Standards	514
Types of Texts and Purposes	514
W.6.1	514
W.6.1.a	514
W.6.1.b	515
W.6.1.c	516
W.6.1.d	516
W.6.1.e	517
W.6.2	517
W.6.2.a	518
W.6.2.b	519
W.6.2.c	520
W.6.2.d	521





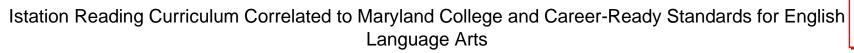
W.6.2.e	521
W.6.2.f	522
W.6.3	523
W.6.3.a	524
W.6.3.b	525
W.6.3.c	526
W.6.3.d	527
W.6.3.e	527
Production and Distribution of Writing	528
W.6.4	528
W.6.5	529
W.6.6	530
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	531
W.6.7	531
W.6.8	531
W.6.9	532
W.6.9.a	533
W.6.9.b	534
Range of Writing	534
W.6.10	534
Speaking and Listening Standards	536
Comprehension and Collaboration	536





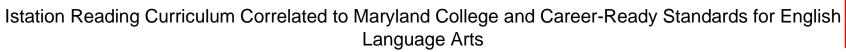
SL.6.1	536
SL.6.1.a	536
SL.6.1.b	537
SL.6.1.c	537
SL.6.1.d	538
SL.6.2	539
SL.6.3	539
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	540
SL.6.4	540
SL.6.5	541
SL.6.6	541
anguage Standards	542
Conventions of Standard English	542
L.6.1	542
L.6.1.a	543
L.6.1.b	543
L.6.1.c	544
L.6.1.d	545
L.6.1.e	545
L.6.2	545
L.6.2.a	546
L.6.2.b	547

31



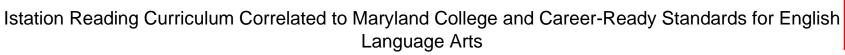


Knowledge of Language	
L.6.3	548
L.6.3.a	548
L.6.3.b	549
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	550
L.6.4	550
L.6.4.a	551
L.6.4.b	551
L.6.4.c	
L.6.4.d	553
L.6.5	553
L.6.5.a	
L.6.5.b	555
L.6.5.c	555
L.6.6	555
Grade 7	557
Reading Standards for Literature	557
Key Ideas and Details	557
RL.7.1	557
RL.7.2	558
RL.7.3	559
Craft and Structure	
RL.7.4	560



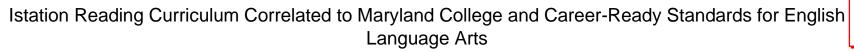


RL.7.5	564
RL.7.6	565
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	566
RL.7.7	566
RL.7.9	566
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	567
RL.7.10	567
Reading Standards for Informational Text	570
Key Ideas and Details	570
RI.7.1	570
RI.7.2	571
RI.7.3	572
Craft and Structure	574
RI.7.4	574
RI.7.5	577
RI.7.6	577
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	578
RI.7.7	578
RI.7.8	578
RI.7.9	579
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	580
RI.7.10	580
Writing Standards	581





Types of Texts and Purposes	581
W.7.1	581
W.7.1.a	581
W.7.1.b	582
W.7.1.c	583
W.7.1.d	583
W.7.1.e	584
W.7.2	584
W.7.2.a	586
W.7.2.b	586
W.7.2.c	587
W.7.2.d	588
W.7.2.e	589
W.7.2.f	589
W.7.3	590
W.7.3.a	591
W.7.3.b	592
W.7.3.c	593
W.7.3.d	594
W.7.3.e	594
Production and Distribution of Writing	595
W.7.4	595



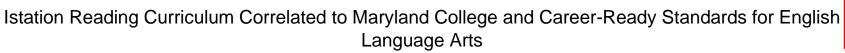


W.7.5	596
W.7.6	597
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	598
W.7.7	598
W.7.8	598
W.7.9	599
W.7.9.a	600
W.7.9.b	601
Range of Writing	602
W.7.10	602
Speaking and Listening Standards	603
Comprehension and Collaboration	603
SL.7.1	603
SL.7.1.a	604
SL.7.1.b	605
SL.7.1.c	606
SL.7.1.d	606
SL.7.2	607
SL.7.3	607
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas	608
SL.7.4	608
SL.7.5	608



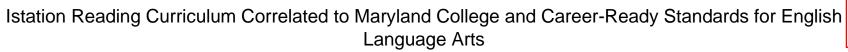


SL./.b	609
_anguage Standards	610
Conventions of Standard English	610
L.7.1	610
L.7.1.a	611
L.7.1.b	611
L.7.1.c	612
L.7.2	612
L.7.2.a	613
L.7.2.b	613
Knowledge of Language	614
L.7.3	614
L.7.3.a	615
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	615
L.7.4	615
L.7.4.a	616
L.7.4.b	617
L.7.4.c	619
L.7.4.d	620
L.7.5	620
L.7.5.a	621
L.7.5.b	622



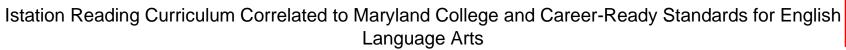


L./.5.c		622
L.7.6		623
Grade 8		624
Reading Standard	rds for Literature	624
Key Ideas and	Details	624
RL.8.1		624
RL.8.2		625
RL.8.3		627
Craft and Struc	cture	628
RL.8.4		628
RL.8.5		629
RL.8.6		629
Integration of K	Knowledge and Ideas	630
RL.8.7		630
RL.8.9		630
Range of Read	ding and Level of Text Complexity	630
RL.8.10		630
Reading Standard	rds for Informational Text	633
Key Ideas and	Details	633
RI.8.1		633
RI.8.2		634
RI.8.3		635
Craft and Struc	cture	636



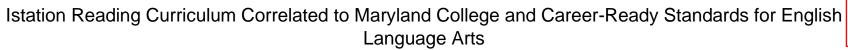


RI.8.4	636
RI.8.5	637
RI.8.6	638
Integration of Knowledge and Ideas	639
RI.8.7	639
RI.8.8	639
RI.8.9	640
Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity	641
RI.8.10	641
Writing Standards	643
Types of Texts and Purposes	643
W.8.1	643
W.8.1.a	643
W.8.1.b	644
W.8.1.c	645
W.8.1.d	645
W.8.1.e	646
W.8.2	646
W.8.2.a	647
W.8.2.b	648
W.8.2.c	649
W.8.2.d	650



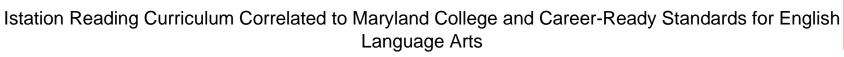


W.8.2.e	650
W.8.2.f	651
W.8.3	652
W.8.3.a	653
W.8.3.b	653
W.8.3.c	654
W.8.3.d	655
W.8.3.e	656
Production and Distribution of Writing	657
W.8.4	657
W.8.5	658
W.8.6	658
Research to Build and Present Knowledge	659
W.8.7	659
W.8.8	660
W.8.9	660
W.8.9.a	661
W.8.9.b	662
Range of Writing	663
W.8.10	663
Speaking and Listening Standards	664
Comprehension and Collaboration	664



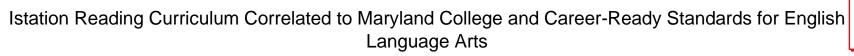


SL.8.1
SL.8.1.a
SL.8.1.b
SL.8.1.c
SL.8.1.d
SL.8.2
SL.8.3
Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas
SL.8.4
SL.8.5
SL.8.6
anguage Standards
Conventions of Standard English
L.8.1
L.8.1.a
L.8.1.b
L.8.1.c
L.8.1.d
L.8.2
L.8.2.a
L.8.2.b
L.8.2.c





Knowledge of Language	674
L.8.3	674
L.8.3.a	675
Vocabulary Acquisition and Use	675
L.8.4	675
L.8.4.a	676
L.8.4.b	676
L.8.4.c	678
L.8.4.d	679
L.8.5	680
L.8.5.a	680
L.8.5.b	681
L.8.5.c	681
L.8.6	682
Appendix	683
Classroom Resources	
Letter and Game Cards	683
School-to-Home Resources	
Pre-Reading	683
Cycle 1	683
Cycle 2	684
Cycle 3	684



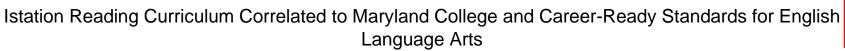


Cycle 4	685
Cycle 5	686
Cycle 6	687
Cycle 7	688
Cycle 8	688
Cycle 9	689
Cycle 10	690
Cycle 11	691
Cycle 12	691
Cycle 13	693
Cycle 14	694
ТТ 1	694
ТТ 2	695
тт 3	696
TT 4	
TT Passages	696
NexLevel Passages	697



Code Legend

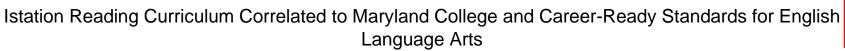
Code	Description
AD	Alphabetic Decoding
В	Book
B&P	Books and Passages
BPA	Book and Print Awareness
С	Cycle
CC	Clapping Clara
CH# ST#	Chapter #, Stage #
CR	Classroom Resource
CVC	Consonant-Vowel-Consonant
CVCe	Consonant-Vowel-Consonant (silent e)
DAP	Digital Assessment Passages
EOD	Elements of Drama
EP	Environmental Print
ER	Early Reading
F	Foundations
FLB	Foundations Letter Blocks
G	Game
HFW	High-Frequency Words
НХ	HumanEX
IP	Ipractice





Code	Description
ISIP	Istation's Indicators of Progress
L#L#	Lesson #, Level #
L/S R	Letter Sound Recognition
LC	Listening Comprehension
LD	Language Development
MMM	Magical Miss Mousely
ORF	Oral Reading Fluency
PA	Phonological Awareness
Ph	Phonics
PMP	Progress Monitoring Passages
PP	Parent Portal
PRP	Printable Passages
RC	Reading Comprehension
RR	Rhymin' Ralph
S	Spelling
SP L	Speaking and Listening
TT	Timeless Tales
TT 2	Timeless Tales 2.0 NexLevel
U	Unit(s)
VC	Vocabulary Cards
VCCV	Vowel-Consonant-Consonant-Vowel

44





Code	Description
VOC	Vocabulary
WE	Writing Extension
WR	Writing Rules



Kindergarten

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.K.1			
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Listening Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension
C1B	Mac and Cam, Pam and Cam, The Maps, Pam and the Cap, Sam Has Mail	C4	Comprehension
C2B	The Act, Tim at Camp, Tim and Sam, Sam Tips the Lamp, Pip and His Lips, See Sam Sit, Where Is Coco?	C5	Comprehension
СЗВ	Trips with My Family, The Toads Are Lost, Cal and the Clam, In the Rain, Lamps	RC L1	Making Predictions (Grades K-1)
СЗВ	Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man, Dots and Spots, The Toast in the Road	RC L3	Asking Questions Strategy (Grades K-1)
C4B	In the Sand, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens	RC L5	Summarizing Strategy (Grades K-1)
C4B	Sam Has Mail, The Yellow Pin	RC L9	Main Idea (Grade K)
C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, Bug in the Mud, Homes for Sale, Pals, I Rode Home	RC L68	Making Inferences (Grades K-1)
C5B	Late for the Game, Raindrops, Where Will They Ride?	RC L69	Asking Questions (Grades K-1)
C6B	A Cute Mule, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, Just in Time, In the Sand	RC L70	Characteristics of Characters (Grades K-1)
C6B	The Last Scrap, Time to Ride, Where Is Jane?		



With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources C7B Just the Right Size; The Oatmeal Man; The Big Game; Hide and Seek; Where Will They Ride?; Wake Up!

RL.K.2			
With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Listening Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension
IP ER	ABC Stories	C4	Comprehension
IP ER	Rhymin' Ralph Rhyme-O-Rama, A-Z Songs	C5	Comprehension
C2B	Tim and Sam, Sam Tips the Lamp, Tim at Camp	RC L5	Summarizing Strategy (Grades K-1)
C3B	Trips with My Family, The Toads Are Lost	RC L9	Main Idea (Grade K)
C4B	In the Sand, My Hands and Feet, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas	RC L68	Making Inferences (Grades K-1)
C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, The Bun for Us, Where Will They Ride?	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
C6B	The Dunes, Just in Time	WE 2	See Sam Sit
C7B	Just the Right Size, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens



With prompting and support, retell familiar stories, including key details. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 8 Late for the Game

RL.K.3			
With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension
C2B	Tim at Camp	C4	Comprehension
C3B	Trips with My Family	C5	Comprehension
C4B	In the Sand	RC L34	Setting (Grades K-1)
		RC L70	Characteristics of Characters (Grades K-1)
		EOD	The Little Red Hen
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens



RL.K.3 With prompting and support, identify characters, settings, and major events in a story. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

Craft and Structure

RL.K.4					
Ask and a	Ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C1B	At the Market (BPA)	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Reading Comprehension		
СЗВ	Vowel Skill Books: Dots and Spots, Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man, The Toast in the Road	WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
C4B	Vowel Skill Books: Fred Has Ten Hens, Jean and Dean, Big Feet, Meg and the Hens	WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas		
C5B	Vowel Skill Books: Bug in the Mud, Late for the Game, Homes for Sale, I Rode Home				
C5	Detective Dan				



RL.K.5

Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
IP ER	ABC Stories	ER	Poetry (Grades K-1)	
IP ER	Rhymin' Ralph Rhyme-O-Rama, A-Z Songs	ER	Poetry and Nursery Rhymes: Identifying Rhythm	
C1B	Pam and Cam, The Maps	EOD	The Little Red Hen	
C2B	Tim and Sam, Sam Tips the Lamp, Summer Camp (BPA)	C1B	Mac and Cam, Pam and Cam, The Maps, Pam and the Cap, Sam Has Mail	
СЗВ	Dots and Spots, The Toads Are Lost, In the Rain, Lamps (BPA)	C1B	Clem the Clown and Tim the Dog, Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat	
C4B	Fred Has Ten Hens, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas, Where Is Coco? (BPA)	C2B	The Act, Tim at Camp, Tim and Sam, Sam Tips the Lamp, Pip and His Lips, See Sam Sit, Where Is Coco?	
C5B	Bug in the Mud, Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp	C3B	Trips with My Family, The Toads Are Lost, Cal and the Clam, In the Rain, Lamps	
C6B	The Dunes, Just in Time	C3B	Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man, Dots and Spots, The Toast in the Road, On the Dot, The Garden Trail	
С7В	The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	C4B	In the Sand, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens, Sam Has Mail	
		C4B	The Yellow Pin, Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Fun with Friends, My Hands and Feet	
		C4B	The Cleaning Attack, The Great Pig Escape, Where Is Coco?	
		C4	Rhyming and Poetry: Stan the Man; Go! See! Here!	
		C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, Bug in the Mud, Homes for Sale, Pals, I Rode Home, Surprise!	



RL.K.5

Recognize	Recognize common types of texts (e.g., storybooks, poems).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C5B	Late for the Game, Raindrops, Pat's Cat, The Bun for Us, Where Will They Ride?	
		C5	Rhyming with Poetry: Fred the Frog, Clem the Clam	
		C6B	A Cute Mule, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, Just in Time, In the Sand, The Last Scrap, Time to Ride	
		C6B	A Special Delivery for Dusty, Jen and Her New Friends, The Kid in the Mask, Where Is Jane?	
		C6	Rhyming and Poetry: Rain	
		С7В	Just the Right Size; The Oatmeal Man; The Big Game; Hide and Seek; At the Farm, Wake Up!	
		С7В	Ben and Steve at the Seaside; Fun at the Pond; Mark and Kate; Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard	
		С7В	Take That Off Stage; The Case of the Haunted Barn; The Twin Mice; Where Will They Ride?	
		C7	Rhyming and Poetry: Time	

RL.K.6				
With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story.				
Code				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	



RL.K.6

With prompting and support, name the author and illustrator of a story and define the role of each in telling the story.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
СЗВ	Lamps (BPA)	C4	Comprehension Lesson 2: Jean and Dean, Introduce the Book
C4B	Where Is Coco? (BPA)		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.K.7

With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the story in which they appear (e.g., what moment in a story an illustration depicts).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Reading Comprehension
C1B	At the Market (BPA)	ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension, Tiers 2 and 3
C2B	Summer Camp (BPA)	ISIP ER LC	Adjectives, Tiers 2 and 3
СЗВ	Lamps (BPA)	ISIP ER LC	Prepositions, Tiers 2 and 3
C4B	Where Is Coco? (BPA)	C3	Comprehension
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		RC L29	Sequencing (Kindergarten)
		RC L34	Setting (Grades K-1)



RL.K.9						
With prom	With prompting and support, compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in familiar stories.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
C7B	Just the Right Size	WE 7	Fun at Home			

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.K.10					
Actively e	Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C5	Comprehension		
		C4	Rhyming and Poetry: "Stan the Man," "Go! See! Here!"		
		C5	Rhyming and Poetry: "Clem the Clam," "Fred the Frog"		
		C6	Rhyming and Poetry: "Rain"		
		C7	Rhyming and Poetry: "Time"		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas		



RL.K.10					
Actively e	Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 7	Fun at Home		
		WE 8	Late for the Game		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?		
		EOD	The Little Red Hen		
		ER	Literacy Acquisition Stories		

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.K.1					
With prom	With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about key details in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C6	Informational Text Characteristics		
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics		
C6B	Pets: Fish	RC L64	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades K-1)		
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	RC L65	Identifying Details (Grades K-1)		
С7В	Homes				



RI.K.2 With prompting and support, identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C6	Informational Text Characteristics
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics
C6B	Pets: Fish	RC L64	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades K-1)
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog, Hullaballoon Game	RC L65	Identifying Details (Grades K-1)
С7В	Homes		

RI.K.3

With prompting and support, describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 11	Homes	
C5B	Pets: Snakes			
C6B	Pets: Fish			
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog			
С7В	Homes			



Craft and Structure

RI.K.4				
With prompting and support, ask and answer questions about unknown words in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C6B	Pets: Fish			
С7В	Homes			

RI.K.5	RI.K.5				
Identify th	Identify the front cover, back cover, and title page of a book.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C6	Comprehension		

RI.K.6					
Name the	Name the author and illustrator of a text and define the role of each in presenting the ideas or information in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C1B	At the Market (BPA)				



Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.K.7

With prompting and support, describe the relationship between illustrations and the text in which they appear (e.g., what person, place, thing, or idea in the text an illustration depicts).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C6	Informational Text Characteristics
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	EP	Classifying

RI.K.8

With prompting and support, identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C6B	Pets: Fish	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics
C7	Genre Explorer: Buddy Bench, Hullaballoon Game		

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.K.10

Actively engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.

Actively Ci	Activity engage in group reading activities with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C6	Informational Text Characteristics		
		C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics		
		EP	Classifying		



Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Print Concepts

RF.K.1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

RF.K.1.a					
Follow wo	Follow words from left to right, top to bottom, and page by page.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C1B	Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, At the Market (BPA)	LA3-Z3	Letter Lessons: Sound-Symbol Correspondence		
C2B	Summer Camp (BPA)	C3	Comprehension		
СЗВ	Lamps (BPA)	C4	Comprehension		
C4B	Where Is Coco? (BPA)	C5	Comprehension		

RF.K.1.	RF.K.1.b				
Recognize	Recognize that spoken words are represented in written language by specific sequences of letters.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	C4	Comprehension		
C1B	At the Market (BPA), Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, Where Is Coco?				
C2B	Summer Camp (BPA)				



RF.K.1.c Understand that words are separated by spaces in print. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** At the Market (BPA), Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, C1B C₀L₁ Counting Spoken Words (Sentence Segmentation) Where Is Coco? C2B Summer Camp (BPA) C1L1 Identify Words in a Sentence C4 Comprehension

RF.K.1.d					
Recognize	Recognize and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alphabet.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Letter Knowledge Subtest	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Letter Knowledge		
C1	Letter Recognition Activities: Mm, Aa, Pp, Cc	LA1-Z1	Letter Lessons: Letter Name Recognition		
C2	Letter Recognition Activities: Tt, Ii, Ss, LI	C1-C2	Priority Report: Letter Recognition		
C3	Letter Recognition Activities: Rr, Oo, Nn, Dd	C2	Letter/Sound		
C4	Letter Recognition Activities: Ff, Ee, Gg, Hh	C3	Priority Report: Letter Recognition		
C5	Letter Recognition Activities: Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww	C3	Letter/Sound Recognition: ROND		
C6	Letter Recognition Activities: Zz, Kk, Vv, Yy	C4	Priority Report: Letter Recognition		
C7	Letter Recognition Activities: Qq, Xx	C5	Priority Report: Letter Recognition		
		C5	Letter/Sound: Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww		
		C6	Priority Report: Letter Recognition		



RF.K.1	RF.K.1.d				
Recogniz	e and name all upper- and lowercase letters of the alpha	ıbet.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C6	Letter/Sound		
		C7	Letter Recognition		
		C1L14	Rapid Word Naming		
		C2L21	Rapid Word Naming		
		C3L22	Rapid Word Naming		
		C5L16	Rapid Word Naming		
		C6L15	Rapid Word Naming		
		C7L14	Rapid Word Naming		
		Ph L1	Letter Discrimination		
		Ph L2	Letter Recognition: Sorting		
		Ph L3	Letter Recognition: Matching		

Phonological Awareness

RF.K.2					
Demonstr	Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	СС	Segmenting Words into Syllables		

ΕP

Alphabet Book



RF.K.2 Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes). Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C0-C3 Clapping Clara: Segmenting Sentences CC Syllables Game C0-C3 Clapping Clara: Segmenting Words MMM First Phoneme Sound Sort C3 Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme MMM Identify Word Pairs with the Same Initial Phoneme C3 Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Pairs C3 Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Sound Sort

RF.K.2.	RF.K.2.a				
Recognize	e and produce rhyming words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	ISIP ER PA	Distinguish Rhyme, Tiers 2 and 3		
C2-C4	Rhymin' Ralph: Distinguish Two Words That Rhyme (Bubble Machine)	ER	Poetry (Grades K-1)		
C2-C4	Rhymin' Ralph: Anticipatory Rhyming	C1L4	Rhyming		
C2-C4	Rhymin' Ralph: ID Rhyming	C2L3	Rhyming		
C2-C4	Rhymin' Ralph: Rhyme Snag Grab Bag	C3L20	Rhyming Phonograms: Short Vowels		
		C4L22	Rhyming Words with Poetry		
		C7L4	Rhyming Words		
		RR	Distinguish When Two Words Rhyme		



RF.K.2.a Recognize and produce rhyming words. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** RR Rhyme in Context RR Identify Rhyme PA L2 **Rhyming with Pictures** PA L3 **Rhyming Discrimination** PA L4 **Rhyming Identification** PA L5 **Generating Rhymes**

RF.K.2.	RF.K.2.b					
Count, pro	Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	ISIP ER PA	Blending Syllables, Tiers 2 and 3			
C0	Counting Syllables with Tab	PA L9	Syllabication			
C0-C3	Clapping Clara: Segmenting One- and Two-Syllable Words	PA L11	Word Length			
C0-C3	Clapping Clara: Segmenting Two- and Three-Syllable Words	C0L2	Counting Syllables			
		C0L3	Counting Syllables			
		СС	Syllables Game			



RF.K.2.b

Count, pronounce, blend, and segment syllables in spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		СС	Segmenting Words into Syllables
		СС	Segmenting Words in Sentences
		PA	Syllables 3
		PA	Manipulating Syllables

RF.K.2.c

Blend and segment onsets and rimes of single-syllable spoken words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	PA L14	Onset and Rime
C2-C4	Onset-Rime Game with Tab	PA	Blending Onset and Rime

RF.K.2.d

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	ISIP ER PA	Identifying Final Phonemes, Tiers 2 and 3
C1	Beginning Sounds Concert	ISIP ER PA	Initial Sound Fluency, Tiers 2 and 3



RF.K.2.d

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C0-C5	Phoneme Segmentation	C0	Listening for Beginning Sounds
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Recognition	C0-C3	Segmenting and Blending
С3	Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Pairs	C0L5	Counting Each Sound
С3	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme Sound Sort	C0L6	Segmenting Spoken Words
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme Four Square	C0L7	Segmenting Spoken Words
		C0L10	Beginning Sounds
		C0L11	Beginning Sounds
		C0L12	Ending Sounds
		C0L13	Ending Sounds
		C0L14	Middle Sounds
		C0L15	Middle Sounds
		C1-C3	Short Vowel Lessons
		C1L2	Segment Sounds in Spoken Words
		C1L6	Beginning Sounds
		C1L8	Ending Sounds
		C2-C3	Phonemic Awareness: Ending Sound
		C2L5	Beginning Sounds



RF.K.2.d

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C2L7	Ending Sounds
		C2L12	Middle Sounds
		C2-C4	Phonemic Awareness: Middle Sound
		C3L2	Beginning Sounds
		C3L4	Ending Sounds (/n/, /d/ in the final position)
		C3L9	Blending Beg, Mid, Ending Sounds with Letters
		C4L2	Beginning Sounds /f/ /g/ /h/
		C4L4	Ending Sounds /f/ /g/
		C4L6	Vowel Sound /e/
		C4L9	Blending Beginning/Middle/Ending Sounds with Letters
		C5L2	Beginning Sounds b, j, w
		C5L4	Ending Sound b, Review m
		C5L6	Vowel Sound u
		C6L2	Beginning Sounds
		C6L4	Ending Sounds V and Z
		C6L7	Beginning/Middle/Ending Sounds and Letters
		LA2-Z2	Letter Lessons: Letter Sound Recognition



RF.K.2.d

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		LA4-Z4	Letter Lessons: Letter Sound in the Final Position
		PA L14	Onset and Rime
		PA L15	Counting Each Sound
		PA L16	Counting Sounds (3 Sounds)
		PA L18	Beginning Sounds
		PA L19	Beginning Sounds: I Spy Game
		PA L20	Identify Initial Sounds
		PA L21	Ending Sounds
		PA L22	Ending Sounds
		PA L23	Ending Sounds
		PA L24	Medial Sounds
		PA L26	Medial Sounds
		PA L27	Segmenting Words
		PA L28	Segmenting Words
		MMM	Identify Word Pairs with the Same Initial Phoneme



RF.K.2.e

Add or su	Add or substitute individual sounds (phonemes) in simple, one-syllable words to make new words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C4	Tab: Beginning Sound Substitution	C2-C4	Phoneme Substitution Lessons	
C4	Tab: Middle Sound Substitution	C2-C5	Spelling Lessons	
C4	Tab: Ending Sound Substitution	C3L15	Phoneme Substitution: Beginning Sound	
		C3L16	Phoneme Substitution: Middle Sound	
		C4L14	Phoneme Substitution: Middle Sound	
		C4L15	Phoneme Substitution: Middle Sound	
		C6L8	Substitute Short Vowel and Ending Sounds	
		PA L34	Substitute Initial Sound	
		PA L35	Initial Phoneme Substitution	
		PA L36	Substitute Final Sound	
		PA L37	Substitute Vowel	
		PA L38	Final Phoneme Substitution	
		PA L39	Substitute Medial Sound	
		PA L41	Medial Phoneme Substitution	
		PA L42	Initial Phoneme Addition	
		PA L43	Final Phoneme Addition	
		PA	Manipulating Phonemes	
		PA	Manipulating Medial Phonemes	



Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.K.3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.K.3.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary sound or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

•	nrequent souries for each consonant.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding and Letter Knowledge Subtests	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Alphabetic Decoding, Lesson 3: Identify Letters and Sounds		
L/S R C1	Mm, Aa, Pp, Cc	ISIP ER	Letter Sound Fluency Packet		
L/S R C2	Tt, li, Ss, Ll	C1-C2	Letter Sound Correspondence		
L/S R C3	Rr, Oo, Nn, Dd	C3	Letter Sound Correspondence		
L/S R C4	Ff, Ee, Gg, Hh	C3	Letter/Sound Recognition ROND		
L/S R C5	Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww	C4	Letter Sound Correspondence		
L/S R C6	Zz, Kk, Vv, Yy	C4	Letter/Sound		
L/S R C7	Qq, Xx	C5	Letter Sound Correspondence		
		C6	Letter Sound Correspondence		
		C7	Letter Sound Correspondence		
		LA3-Z3	Sound-Symbol Correspondence		
		Ph L5	Letter/Sound Correspondence		
		Ph L6	Beginning Sound Picture Match		
		Ph L7	Letter Sound Picture Match		
		Ph L8	Letter Sound Identification		



RF.K.3.a

Demonstrate basic knowledge of one-to-one letter-sound correspondences by producing the primary sound or many of the most frequent sounds for each consonant.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		EP	Alphabet Book

RF.K.3.b

Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Alphabetic Decoding
C1	Letter Activities: Long and Short Aa	C1-C2	Short Vowel a
C2	Letter Activities: Long and Short li	C1-C7	Spelling Lessons
C3	Letter Activities: Long and Short Oo	C2L10	Short Vowel i
C4	Letter Activities: Long and Short Ee	C2L11	Vowel Sounds A and I
C5	Letter Activities: Long and Short Uu	C2L19	Read CVC Words with Short i
		C3	Comprehension
		C3	Short Vowel o
		C3L7	Vowel Sounds O and Letter O
		C3L8	Vowel Sounds and Letters i and o
		C3L10	Blend Sounds and Letters to Read Words
		C3L11	Vowels Sound A



RF.K.3.b

Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.

	Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C3L24	Spelling with s-blend and short o		
		C4	Comprehension		
		C4	Short Vowel e		
		C4L7	Vowel Sound /e/ and Letter e		
		C4L8	Vowel Sounds /o/ and /e/		
		C4L13	Read Words with Vowel Sound /E/		
		C5-6	Vowel Sound, Long A, Silent e		
		C5	Comprehension		
		C5	Short Vowel u		
		C5L6	Vowel Sound u		
		C5L7	Vowel Sound U and Letter U		
		C5L9	Vowel Sound, Silent e, Pattern a_e		
		C5L10	Vowel Sound, Silent e, Pattern o_e		
		C5L19	Spelling with Short U and Blends		
		C6L6	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds		
		C6L9	Long Vowel Sounds I and U		
		C6L10	Vowel Sounds and Letter Patterns i_e and u_e		
		Ph L10	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds		



RF.K.3.b Associate the long and short sounds with common spellings (graphemes) for the five major vowels. **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Code Ph L12 Phonograms, Long Vowels Ph L18 Blending with Short a Ph L19 Blending with Short i and a Ph L21 Decoding with Short o Ph L22 Decoding with Short u PH L42 Phonograms: Short Vowels Ph L51 Long Vowels in the Final Position: me, go, by

ΕP

Alphabet Book

RF.K.3.c						
Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	C1	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words			
HFW	Blocks	C1	High Frequency Words: and, the, see, has			
C1B	Pam and the Cap	C1L15	Read Sentences with HFWs			
C2B	Tim at Camp	C2	High Frequency Words: this, is, his, go			
СЗВ	On the Dot	C2L22	Reading Sentences with HFWs			
C4B	My Hands and Feet	C3	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words			



RF.K.3.c

Read common high-frequency words by sight (e.g., the, of, to, you, she, my, is, are, do, does).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	The Bun for Us	C3	High Frequency Words: here, are, you, they
C6B	Where Is Jane?	C4	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words
C7B	Homes, Boats, Hide and Seek, Mark and Kate, Take That Off Stage	C4	High Frequency Words: my, where, with, to
		C5	High Frequency Words: what, said, for, her
		C5L16	Rapid Letter and Word Naming
		C5L17	Read Sentences with HFWs
		C6	High Frequency Words: was, that, from, she
		C7	High Frequency Words: do, come, there, have, of, some
		C7L15	Read High Frequency Words
		HFW L4B	High Frequency Words Lesson: my, where, with, to

RF.K.3.d

Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	C1-C7	Spelling Lessons		
C2-C4	Onset and Rime (Word Families)	C2L20	Rhyming Phonograms		
C7	Bossy R	C3L20	Rhyming Phonograms: Short Vowels		



RF.K.3.d				
Distinguish between similarly spelled words by identifying the sounds of the letters that differ.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C3L24	Spelling with s-blend and Short o	
		C4L18	Rhyming Phonograms: Short Vowels	
		C5L15	Rhyming Phonograms	
		C6L8	Substitute Short Vowel and Ending Sounds	
		C6L14	Rhyming Phonograms: Long vowels, Silent e	
		Ph L12	Phonograms: Long Vowels	

Fluency

RF.K.4	RF.K.4				
Read eme	Read emergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	C3	Comprehension		
C1B	Pam and Cam, The Maps	C4	Comprehension		
C2B	Sam Tips the Lamp, Tim and Sam	C5	Comprehension		
СЗВ	Dots and Spots, The Toads Are Lost, In the Rain	C6	Comprehension		
C4B	Fred Has Ten Hens, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas	C7	Comprehension		
C5B	Bug in the Mud, Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp	C1B	Pam and Cam, The Maps		
C6B	The Dunes, Just in Time	C2B	Sam Tips the Lamp, Tim and Sam		



RF.K.4				
Read em	ergent-reader texts with purpose and understanding.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C7B	The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	C3B	Dots and Spots, The Toads Are Lost, In the Rain	
		C4B	Fred Has Ten Hens, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas	
		C5B	Bug in the Mud, Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp	
		C6B	The Dunes, Just in Time	
		C7B	The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions	
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages (Grades 1-3)	

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.K.1

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is...).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens



W.K.1

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose opinion pieces in which they tell a reader the topic or the name of the book they are writing about and state an opinion or preference about the topic or book (e.g., My favorite book is...).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

W.K.2

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and supply some information about the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game



W.K.2

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to compose informative/explanatory texts in which they name what they are writing about and supply some information about the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

W.K.3

Use a combination of drawing, dictating, and writing to narrate a single event or several loosely linked events, tell about the events in the order in which they occurred, and provide a reaction to what happened.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?



Production and Distribution of Writing

W.K.5

With guidance and support from adults, respond to questions and suggestions from peers and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

W.K.6

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Kindergarten)
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp



W.K.6

With guidance and support from adults, explore a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.K.7

Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of books by a favorite author and express opinions about them).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Kindergarten)
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas



W.K.8

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Kindergarten)
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.K.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Comprehension
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		EP	Alphabet Book
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost



SL.K.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about kindergarten topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

SL.K.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking turns speaking about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Comprehension
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost



SL.K.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others and taking turns speaking about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

SL.K.1.b

Continue	Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C3	Comprehension		
		C4	Comprehension		
		C5	Comprehension		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		



SL.K.1.b

Continue a conversation through multiple exchanges.

	3 1 3		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

SL.K.2

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	ISIP ER LC	Developing Listening Skills, Tiers 2 and 3
		C3	Comprehension
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		RC L3	Asking Questions Strategy (Grades K-1)
		RC L69	Asking Questions (Grades K-1)
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp



SL.K.2

Confirm understanding of a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media by asking and answering questions about key details and requesting clarification if something is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

SL.K.3

Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L3	Asking Questions Strategy (Grades K-1)
		RC L69	Asking Questions (Grades K-1)
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit



SL.K.3 Ask and answer questions in order to seek help, get information, or clarify something that is not understood. Code Code **Digital Student Experience Teacher Resources** WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.K.4					
Describe	Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.				
Code	e Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		EP	Alphabet Book		
		EP	Recognizing Signs		
		EP	Classifying		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		



SL.K.4

Describe familiar people, places, things, and events and, with prompting and support, provide additional detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
Jouc	Digital Ottacht Experience		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

SL.K.5

Add draw	Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C4	Comprehension		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		



SL.K.5 Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions as desired to provide additional detail. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

SL.K.6					
Speak au	Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C3	Comprehension		
		C4	Comprehension		
		C5	Comprehension		
		EP	Alphabet Book		
		EP	Recognizing Signs		
		EP	Classifying		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		



SL.K.6	SL.K.6				
Speak au	Speak audibly and express thoughts, feelings, and ideas clearly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas		
		WE 7	Fun at Home		
		WE 8	Late for the Game		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?		

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.K.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

L.K.1.a				
Print many upper- and lowercase letters.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C1	Letter Formation: Mm, Aa, Pp, Cc	LA1-Z1	Letter Lessons: Letter Name Recognition	
C2	Letter Formation: Tt, Ii, Ss, LI	C3	Comprehension	
C3	Letter Formation: Rr, Oo, Nn, Dd	C4	Comprehension	
C4	Letter Formation: Ff, Ee, Gg, Hh	C5	Comprehension	



L.K.1.a Print many upper- and lowercase letters. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C5 Letter Formation: Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp C6 Letter Formation: Zz, Kk, Vv, Yy WE 2 See Sam Sit **C7** Letter Formation: Qq, Xx WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10

L.K.1.b	L.K.1.b				
Use frequ	Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		

Where Is Jane?



L.K.1.b Use frequently occurring nouns and verbs. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

L.K.1.c	L.K.1.c				
Form regu	Form regular plural nouns orally by adding /s/ or /es/ (e.g., dog, dogs; wish, wishes).				
Code	e Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		ISIP ER LC	Developing Listening Skills, Tiers 2 and 3		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens: Writing Prompt 2		
		WE 7	Fun at Home		



L.K.1.d

Understand and use question words (interrogatives) (e.g., who, what, where, when, why, how).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Comprehension

L.K.1.e

Use the most frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., to, from, in, out, on, off, for, of, by, with).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension, and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP ER LC	Prepositions, Tiers 2 and 3	
		VOC L5	Prepositions	
		WE 3	Dots and Spots	
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost	
		WE 7	Fun at Home	

L.K.1.f

Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Comprehension
		C4	Comprehension
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp



L.K.1.f Produce and expand complete sentences in shared language activities. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

L.K.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.K.2.a				
Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C1B	At the Market (BPA)	C3	Comprehension	
C2B	Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, Summer Camp (BPA)	C4	Comprehension	
СЗВ	Lamps	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp	



L.K.2.a Capitalize the first word in a sentence and the pronoun I. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C4B Where Is Coco? WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

L.K.2.b					
Recognize and name end punctuation.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
C1B	At the Market (BPA)	C3	Comprehension		
C2B	Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, Summer Camp (BPA)	C4	Comprehension		
СЗВ	Lamps	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
C4B	Where Is Coco?	WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		



L.K.2.b Recognize and name end punctuation. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens My Dog Has Fleas WE 6 WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game

WE 9

WE 10

The Dunes

Where Is Jane?

L.K.2.c					
Write a le	Write a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel sounds (phonemes).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	C3	Comprehension		
L/S R C1	Mm, Aa, Pp, Cc	LA3-Z3	Letter Lessons: Sound-Symbol Correspondence		
L/S R C2	Tt, li, Ss, Ll	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
L/S R C3	Rr, Oo, Nn, Dd	WE 2	See Sam Sit		
L/S R C4	Ff, Ee, Gg, Hh	WE 3	Dots and Spots		
L/S R C5	Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww	WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
L/S R C6	Zz, Kk, Vv, Yy	WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		



L.K.2.c

Write a letter or letters for most consonant and short-vowel sounds (phonemes).

		\1	,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
L/S R C7	Qq, Xx	WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

L.K.2.d

Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Spell simple words priorietically, drawing on knowledge of Sound-letter relationships.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	ISIP ER	Teacher Resources Lessons: ISIP – Spelling	
C3-C4	Word Masters	C1-C7	Spelling Lessons	
		C3-C7	Word Masters Game	
		GM	Word Masters Spelling Game Players Guide	
		C3L24	Spelling with s-Blend and Short o	
		C4L23	Spelling with Short /e/ and Blends	
		C5L19	Spelling with Short u and Blends	
		C5L20	Spelling CVCe with a_e and o_e	
		C6L6	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds	



L.K.2.d

Spell simple words phonetically, drawing on knowledge of sound-letter relationships.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
	2.9 2	C6L17	Spelling CVCs with i_e and u_e
		Ph L10	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds
		Ph L11	Blend Sounds
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?



Knowledge of Language

L.K.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on kindergarten reading and content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	VOC L22	Context Clues
C1-C7	Books		

L.K.4.a

Identify new meanings for familiar words and apply them accurately (e.g., knowing duck is a bird and learning the verb to duck).

•	,	, , , , ,	,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	VOC L22	Context Clues
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens

L.K.4.b

Use the most frequently occurring inflections and affixes (e.g., -ed, -s, re-, un-, pre-, -ful, -less) as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary Subtest	C3	Comprehension Lesson 3: Trips with My Family – Word Work
C9	Inflected Endings: S, ED, ING		



L.K.5: With guidance and support from adults, explore word relationships and nuances in word meanings.

L.K.5.a				
Sort common objects into categories (e.g., shapes, foods) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	VOC	Conceptual Sort	
		VOC	Closed Conceptual Sort	
		VOC L3	Sorting	

L.K.5.b					
Demonstr	Demonstrate understanding of frequently occurring verbs and adjectives by relating them to their opposites (antonyms).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Vocabulary		

L.K.5.c				
Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at school that are colorful).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	VOC	Conceptual Sort	
		VOC	Closed Conceptual Sort	
		VOC L3	Sorting	



L.K.5.d

Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs describing the same general action (e.g., walk, march, strut, prance) by acting out the meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Vocabulary
		VOC L7	Synonyms

L.K.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Vocabulary
C1B	Mac and Cam, Sam Has Mail, Clem the Clown and Tim the Dog	LD	Identify and Use Direction Words
C2B	Pam and the Cap, The Act, Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, Sam Tips the Lamp		
C2B	Tim and Sam, Pam and Cam, See Sam Sit, Pip and His Lips, Where Is Coco?		
СЗВ	Lamps, Trips with My Family, Cal and the Clam, The Garden Trail, Dots and Spots,		
СЗВ	Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man, Toast in the Road, The Toads Are Lost, In the Rain		
C4B	Sam Has Mail, Fun with Friends, The Yellow Pin, The Cleaning Attack		
C4B	Fred Has Ten Hens, Meg and the Hens, Jean and Dean, Big Feet, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas		



L.K.6	L.K.6				
Use word	Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C5B	Pat's Cat, Raindrops, Pals, Bug in the Mud, Late for the Game, Homes for Sale				
C5B	I Rode Home, The Blue Blimp, Surprise!				

Grade 1

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.1.1			
Ask and a	answer questions about key details in a text.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension
C4B	Big Feet, My Hands and Feet, Where Is Coco?	C4	Comprehension
C5B	The Bun for Us	C5	Comprehension
C6B	Jen and Her New Friends, A Special Delivery for Dusty	C6	Comprehension
C7B	At the Farm, The Big Game	C7	Comprehension
C8B	The Shrimp and the Shark, The Queen's Suitcase	C8	Comprehension
C9B	Elbert's Birthday, Naptime	C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist
		C10	Comprehension 10
		RC L1	Making Predictions (Grades K-1)
		RC L3	Asking Questions Strategy (Grades K–1)
		RC L5	Summarizing Strategy (Grades K–1)
		RC L10	Main Idea (Grade 1)
		RC L17	Author's Purpose (Grade 1)
		RC L20	Drawing Conclusions (Grade 1)

RL.1.1						
Ask and answe	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		RC L25	Cause and Effect (Grade 1)			
		RC L30	Sequencing (Grade 1)			
		RC L40	Problem–Solution (Grade 1)			
		RC L46	Compare–Contrast (Grade 1)			
		RC L68	Making Inferences (Grades K-1)			
		RC L69	Asking Questions, (Grades K-1)			
		RC L70	Characteristics of Characters (Grades K–1)			

RL.1.2	RL.1.2				
Retell stor	ries, including key details, and demonstrate understandi	ng of their o	central message or lesson.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension		
C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, Where Will They Ride?	C4	Comprehension		
C6B	The Dunes, Just in Time	C5	Comprehension		
С7В	Just the Right Size, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	C6	Comprehension		
C8B	The Queen's Suitcase, The Fox Pack	C7	Comprehension		
С9В	The Flying Pizza, Mitch's Big Fish Tales	C8	Comprehension		

RL.1.2					
Retell stor	Retell stories, including key details, and demonstrate understanding of their central message or lesson.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist		
		RC L5	Summarizing Strategy (Grades K–1)		
		RC L30	Sequencing (Grade 1)		
		RC L40	Problem–Solution (Grade 1)		
		RC L68	Making Inferences (Grades K-1)		
		RC	Determining Theme		

RL.1.3				
Describe	characters, settings, and major events in a story, using k	key details.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension	
C4B	Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Jean and Dean	C4	Comprehension	
C5B	The Bun for Us, Fun at Home	C5	Comprehension	
C6B	Jen and Her New Friends, A Special Delivery for Dusty, The Dunes	C6	Comprehension	
С7В	At the Farm, The Big Game, Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard, Take That Off Stage, Where Will They Ride?	C7	Comprehension	
C8B	The Shrimp and the Shark, The Queen's Suitcase, A Big Sneeze, I Like to Help, Wait to Paint	C8	Comprehension	

RL.1.3 Describe characters, settings, and major events in a story, using key details.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C9B	Elbert's Birthday, Naptime	C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist	
		C10	Comprehension 10	
		RC	Story Elements: Where Is Coco?	
		RC	Story Elements: Wake Up!	
		RC	Determining Theme	
		EOD	The Little Red Hen	
		RC L25	Cause and Effect (Grade 1)	
		RC L34	Setting (Grades K-1)	
		RC L40	Problem–Solution (Grade 1)	
		RC L46	Compare–Contrast (Grade 1)	
		RC L70	Characteristics of Characters (Grades K–1)	

Craft and Structure

RL.1.4				
Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ER	Poetry (Grades K-1)	
		ER	Poetry and Nursery Rhymes: Identifying Rhythm	

RL.1.4 Identify words and phrases in stories or poems that suggest feelings or appeal to the senses. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 9 The Dunes

RL.1.5

Explain major differences between books that tell stories and books that give information, drawing on a wide reading of a range of text types.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
С7В	Just the Right Size	C4	Comprehension: Introduce the Book, Comprehension Mini Lesson, Book Discussion
		C5	Comprehension: Introduce the Book, Comprehension Mini Lesson, Book Discussion
		C6	Comprehension: Introduce the Book, Comprehension Mini Lesson, Book Discussion
		C8	Comprehension: Introduce the Book, Comprehension Mini Lesson, Book Discussion
		RC L17	Author's Purpose (Grade 1)

RL.1.6					
Identify wh	Identify who is telling the story at various points in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist		
		C10	Comprehension 10 Lesson 2: The Hero		
		RC	Point of View		
		EOD	The Little Red Hen		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.1.7				
Use illustr	ations and details in a story to describe its characters, s	etting, or e	vents.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension and Reading Comprehension Subtests	C3	Comprehension	
C4B	Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Jean and Dean	C4	Comprehension	
C5B	The Bun for Us, Fun at Home	C5	Comprehension	
С7В	At the Farm, Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard	C6	Comprehension	
C8B	A Big Sneeze, I Like to Help, The Wise Crow	C7	Comprehension	
C10B	The Hero, Who Is Following Us?	C8	Comprehension	
		C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist	
		C10	Comprehension 10	
		RC	Story Elements: Where Is Coco?	

RL.1.7					
Use illust	Use illustrations and details in a story to describe its characters, setting, or events.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		RC	Story Elements: Wake Up!		
		RC L30	Sequencing (Grade 1)		
		RC L34	Setting (Grades K–1)		
		RC L70	Characteristics of Characters (Grades K–1)		

RL.1.9	RL.1.9				
Compare and contrast the adventures and experiences of characters in stories.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
С7В	Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Just the Right Size	RC L46	Compare and Contrast (Grade 1)		
C8B	Shel and Beth				

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.1.10					
With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension, Oral Reading Fluency, and Text Fluency Subtests	C3	Comprehension		
C4B	In the Sand, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens, Sam Has Mail	C4	Comprehension		

RL.1.10 With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1

With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C4B	The Yellow Pin, Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Fun with Friends, My Hands and Feet	C5	Comprehension		
C4B	The Cleaning Attack, The Great Pig Escape, Where Is Coco?	C6	Comprehension		
C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, Bug in the Mud, Homes for Sale, Pals, I Rode Home, Late for the Game, Surprise!	C7	Comprehension		
C5B	Raindrops, Pat's Cat, The Bun for Us, Fun at Pinecone Stream, Where Will They Ride?	C8	Comprehension		
C6B	A Cute Mule, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, Just in Time, In the Sand, The Last Scrap, Time to Ride	C9	Comprehension Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist		
C6B	A Special Delivery for Dusty, Jen and Her New Friends, The Kid in the Mask, Where Is Jane?	C10	Comprehension 10		
С7В	Just the Right Size, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game, Hide and Seek, At the Farm, Wake Up!	C4B	In the Sand, The Green Team, My Dog Has Fleas, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens, Sam Has Mail		
С7В	Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Fun at the Pond, Mark and Kate, Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard	C4B	The Yellow Pin, Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Fun with Friends, My Hands and Feet		
C7B	Take That Off Stage, The Case of the Haunted Barn, The Twin Mice, Where Will They Ride?	C4B	The Cleaning Attack, The Great Pig Escape, Where Is Coco?		
C6B	A Cute Mule, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, Just in Time, In the Sand, The Last Scrap, Time to Ride	C4	Rhyming with Poetry: Stan the Man; Go! See! Here!		
C6B	Jen and Her New Friends, A Special Delivery for Dusty, The Kid in the Mask, Where Is Jane?	C5B	Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, Bug in the Mud, Homes for Sale, Pals, I Rode Home, Late for the Game, Surprise!		
C8B	A Big Sneeze, I Like to Help, Shel and Beth, The Mailman, The Queen's Suitcase, The Shrimp and the Shark	C5B	Raindrops, Pat's Cat, The Bun for Us, Fun at Pinecone, Where Will They Ride?		

107 Copyright © 2021 Istation

RL.1.10 With prompting and support, read prose and poetry of appropriate complexity for grade 1. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Wait to Paint, Bert and Gert, King Zung and the Lark, The C5 C8B Rhyming and Poetry: Fred the Frog, Clem the Clam Fox Pack. The Not-So-Great Skunk Adventure Camping, Elbert's Birthday, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, A Cute Mule, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, Just in Naptime. The Best Trip. The Wise Crow. A Trip to the C9B C₆B Time, In the Sand, The Last Scrap, Time to Ride Dentist Jen and Her New Friends, A Special Delivery for Dusty, Coach Chapman, Roy and Troy Like Trains, The Flying C9B C₆B Pizza, Treasure Hunt at Pirates Bay, Winter Snowstorm The Kid in the Mask, Where Is Jane? A Star Is Born, Shopping with Mom, Humphrey the Rhyming and Poetry: Rain C₁₀B C6 Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us? Just the Right Size, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game, C10B The Three Little Bugs, The Hero, How Can That Be? C7B Hide and Seek, At the Farm, Wake Up! Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Fun at the Pond, Mark and C7B Kate, Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard Take That Off Stage, The Case of the Haunted Barn, The C7B Twin Mice, Where Will They Ride? Rhyming and Poetry: Time C7 A Big Sneeze, I Like to Help, Shel and Beth, The Mailman, C8B The Queen's Suitcase, The Shrimp and the Shark Wait to Paint, Bert and Gert, King Zung and the Lark, The C8B Fox Pack. The Not-So-Great Skunk Adventure Rhyming and Poetry: Corn Plant, Matt and Mark C8 Camping, Elbert's Birthday, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, C9B Naptime C9B The Best Trip, The Wise Crow, A Trip to the Dentist

RL.1.10				
With prompting	and support, read prose and poetry of approp	oriate complexity	y for grade 1.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		С9В	Coach Chapman, Roy and Troy Like Trains, The Flying Pizza, Treasure Hunt at Pirates Bay, Winter Snowstorm	
		C9	Passages: Big Top Tent, Going on a Ride, Kittens, Joel and Kay's Best Day	
		C9	Passages: Royce Likes to Share, The Scarecrow	
		C9	Rhyming and Poetry: Cubs at Bat, Make a Wish	
		C10B	A Star Is Born, Shopping with Mom, The Hero, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us?	
		C10B	The Three Little Bugs, How Can That Be?	
		C10	Passages: Going to the Vet, The Strange Noise	
		C10	Rhyming and Poetry: Bold Ride, Tic-Tac-Toe	

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.1.1	RI.1.1				
Ask and a	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics		
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens		

RI.1.1	RI.1.1				
Ask and a	Ask and answer questions about key details in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C7B	Boats, Homes	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		
C7	Genre Explorer: Buddy Bench	RC L10	Main Idea (Grade 1)		
C9B	The Mother Cat and Her Kittens	RC L64	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades K-1)		
		RC L65	Identifying Details (Grades K-1)		

RI.1.2	RI.1.2				
Identify th	Identify the main topic and retell key details of a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C6	Informational Text Characteristics		
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog, Hullaballoon Game	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens		
C7B	Homes, Boats	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		
C9	Passages: Earthworms Help, The Colt	RC L10	Main Idea (Grade 1)		
		RC L64	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades K-1)		
		RC L65	Identifying Details (Grades K-1)		

RI.1.3					
Describe	Describe the connection between two individuals, events, ideas, or pieces of information in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens		
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		
С7В	Homes	WE 11	Homes		
C9B	The Mother Cat and Her Kittens	WE 12	Boats		
C9	Passages: Earthworms Help, The Colt	WE 20	George Washington Carver		

Craft and Structure

RI.1.4					
Ask and a	Ask and answer questions to help determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		
C6B	Pets: Fish				
С7В	Homes				
C10B	How Mountains Form, Whales				

RI.1.5

Know and use various text features (e.g., headings, tables of contents, glossaries, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	Pets: Snakes (BPA)	C6	Informational Text Characteristics
C6B	Pets: Fish	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects
C10B	How Mountains Form		

RI.1.6

Distinguish between information provided by pictures or other illustrations and information provided by the words in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	Pets: Snakes (BPA)	C6	Informational Text Characteristics
		C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.1.7

Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	Pets: Snakes (BPA)	C6	Informational Text Characteristics
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog, Hullaballoon Game	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens

RI.1.7					
Use the ill	Use the illustrations and details in a text to describe its key ideas.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C10B	How Mountains Form, Spiders, Whales				

RI.1.8	RI.1.8				
Identify th	Identify the reasons an author gives to support points in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C5B	Pets: Fish	C6	Informational Text Characteristics		
C6	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog	C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics		

RI.1.9	RI.1.9				
Identify ba	Identify basic similarities in and differences between two texts on the same topic (e.g., in illustrations, descriptions, procedures).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

Range of Reading and Text Complexity

RI.1.10					
With prom	With prompting and support, read informational texts appropriately complex for grade 1.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	C5B	Pets: Snakes		
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C6B	Pets: Fish		
C6B	Genre Explorer: The Life Cycle of a Frog; Pets: Fish	C7B	Boats, Homes		
С7В	Boats, Homes	C9B&P	The Mother Cat and Her Kittens, Earthworms Help, Ranch Hands, The Colt		
C9B&P	The Mother Cat and Her Kittens, Earthworms Help, Ranch Hands, The Colt	C10B&P	How Mountains Form, Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade, Spiders, The Water Cycle		
C10B&P	How Mountains Form, Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade, Spiders	C10B&P	Water Is a Good Thing, Whales, George Washington Carver		
C10B&P	The Water Cycle, Water Is a Good Thing, Whales	C6	Informational Text Characteristics		
		C7	Persuasive Text Characteristics		
		C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens		
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects		

Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Print Concepts

RF.1.1: Demonstrate understanding of the organization and basic features of print.

RF.1.1.a				
Recognize the distinguishing features of a sentence (e.g., first word, capitalization, ending punctuation).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C1B	At the Market (BPA)	C4	Comprehension: Cut-Up Sentence	
C2B	Dusty the Dog and Coco the Cat, Summer Camp (BPA)	C5	Comprehension: Cut-Up Sentence	
СЗВ	Lamps (BPA)	C6	Comprehension: Cut-Up Sentence	
C4B	Where Is Coco?	C8	Comprehension: Cut-Up Sentence	
C7B	Mr. Grump and the Beautiful Yard			

Phonological Awareness

RF.1.2			
Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	CC	Segmenting Words into Syllables
C0-C3	Clapping Clara: Segmenting Sentences	СС	Syllables Game
C0-C3	Clapping Clara: Segmenting Words	MMM	First Phoneme Sound Sort
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme	MMM	Identify Word Pairs with the Same Initial Phoneme
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Pairs		

RF.1.2				
Demonstrate understanding of spoken words, syllables, and sounds (phonemes).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: Initial Phoneme Sound Sort			

RF.1.2.	RF.1.2.a				
Distinguish long from short vowel sounds in spoken single-syllable words.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C1-2	Short Vowel a		
		С3	Short Vowel o		
		C3L11	Vowels Sound A		
		C4	Short Vowel e		
		C4L10	Vowel Sound /E/		
		C4L12	Vowel Sound with Letters ea and ee; More Practice		
		C5	Short Vowel u		

RF.1.2.b				
Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
	g	0040	readilet Resources	

RF.1.2.b Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C4 Consonant Blends ISIP ER Phonemic Blending Fluency C5 Blending C0-3 Segmenting and Blending Blending Spoken Sounds into Words C₀L₈ C₀L₉ Blending Spoken Sounds into Words Blend Sounds to Say Words C1L12 C2L17 Blending Sounds with Letters Blending Beg, Mid, Ending Sounds with Letters C3L9 Blend Sounds and Letters to Read Words C3L10 C4 Phonemic Awareness Blending Beginning/Middle/Ending Sounds with Letters C4L9 C5L11 Blend Sounds to Say Words Blending Sounds to Say Words C6L11 C7L1 Segmenting and Blending Sounds in Words Segmenting and Blending sounds /sh/ C8L1 C8L2 Segmenting and Blending sounds /th/ C9L1 Segmenting and Blending sounds /ch/ Blending with Short a Ph L18 Blending with Short i and a Ph L19

RF.1.2.b				
Orally produce single-syllable words by blending sounds (phonemes), including consonant blends.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		PA L29	Blending with Picture Cards	
		PA L30	Blending Sounds	
		PA L31	Blending Sounds with Picture Cards	
		PA L33	Phoneme Blending	

RF.1.2.c					
Isolate an	Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Phonemic Awareness Subtest	ISIP ER PA	Initial Sound Fluency, Tiers 2 and 3		
C1	Tab: Beginning Sounds	ISIP ER PA	Identifying Final Phonemes, Tiers 2 and 3		
C2-C3	Tab: Ending Sounds	ISIP ER	Phonemic Blending Fluency		
С3	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme Recognition	C0-3	Segmenting and Blending		
С3	Magical Miss Mousely: Pairs of First Phonemes	C0L5	Counting Each Sound		
C3	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme Sound Sort	C0L6	Segmenting Spoken Words		
C4	Magical Miss Mousely: First Phoneme Four Square	C0L7	Segmenting Spoken Words		
		C0L10	Beginning Sounds		
		C0L12	Ending Sounds		

RF.1.2.c Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C0L13 **Ending Sounds** C0L14 Middle Sounds C0L15 Middle Sounds C1L2 Segment Sounds in Spoken Words C1L6 **Beginning Sounds** C1L8 **Ending Sounds** C2-3 Phonemic Awareness, Ending Sound C2-4 Phonemic Awareness Middle Sound C2L5 **Beginning Sounds** C2L7 **Ending Sounds** C2L12 Middle Sounds C3 Letter Sound Correspondence C3 Phonemic Awareness **Beginning Sounds** C3L2 C3L4 **Ending Sounds** C3L11 Vowels Sound A Beginning Sounds /f/ /g/ /h/ C4L2 C4L4 Ending Sounds /f/ /g/

RF.1.2.c Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C5 Letter Sound Correspondence Beginning Sounds b, j, w C5L2 C5L4 Ending Sound b, Review m **Beginning Sounds** C6L2 Ending Sounds V and Z C6L4 C6L9 Long Vowel Sounds I, U Segmenting and Blending Sounds in Words C7L1 C8 Digraph Segmenting and Blending /sh/ C8L1 Segmenting and Blending Sounds /th/ C8L2 C8L6 Phonemic Awareness /er/ Sound Digraph C9 C9L1 Segmenting and Blending Sounds /ch/ Identify Word Pairs with Same Initial Phoneme MMM MMM First Phoneme Sound Sort LA2-Z2 Letter Lessons: Letter Sound Recognition LA4-Z4 Letter Lessons: Recognizing Target Sound PA L14 Onset and Rime

RF.1.2.c

Isolate and pronounce initial, medial vowel, and final sounds (phonemes) in spoken single-syllable words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		PA L15	Counting Each Sound (2 Sounds)
		PA L16	Counting Each Sound (3 Sounds)
		PA L17	Initial Sound Discrimination
		PA L18	Beginning Sounds
		PA L19	Beginning Sounds: I Spy Game
		PA L20	Identify Initial Sounds in Words
		PA L21	Ending Sounds with Sound Squares
		PA L22	Ending Sounds
		PA L23	Identify Final Sounds
		PA L24	Medial Sounds
		PA L26	Identify Medial Sounds
		PA L27	Segmenting Words
		PA L28	Segmenting Words with Picture Cards

RF.1.2.d

Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C2-C3	Tab: Segmenting Phonemes	C0-3	Segmenting and Blending

RF.1.2.d Segment spoken single-syllable words into their complete sequence of individual sounds (phonemes). Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C1L2 Segment Sounds in Spoken Words Phonemic Awareness C3 C3L9 Blending Beg, Mid, Ending Sounds with Letters C7L1 Segmenting and Blending Sounds in Words Digraph C8 C8L1 Segmenting and Blending /sh/ Segmenting and Blending Sounds /th/ C8L2 Digraph C9 Segmenting and Blending Sounds /ch/ C9L1 Counting Each Sound (2 Sounds) **PA L15 PA L16** Counting Each Sound (3 Sounds) PA L17 Initial Sound Discrimination PA L21 **Ending Sounds with Sound Squares** PA L22 **Ending sounds** PA L24 **Medial Sounds** PA L26 **Identify Medial Sounds** PA L27 Segmenting Words PA L28 Segmenting Words with Picture Cards

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.1.3					
Know and	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER PA	Blending Spoken Words into Compound Words, Tier 2		
		ISIP ER PA	Initial sound Fluency, Tiers 2 and 3		
		ISIP ER PA	Blending Spoken Phonemes, Tier 2		
		ISIP ER PA	Blending Syllables, Tier 3		
		C3-C10	Reading with Meaning		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.a					
Know the	Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding and Letter Knowledge Subtests	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends ST			
C8	Digraphs (SH and TH)	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends SK			
C9	Digraphs (CH)	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends MP			
C10	Digraphs (WH and PH)	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends NT			

RF.1.3.a Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ER CVCC Blends Lesson - NT AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Practice - NT AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Lesson - ST AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Practice - ST AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Lesson – SK AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Practice - SK AD ISIP ER Tier 2: CVCC Blends Lesson - MP AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Practice - MP AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Teach) AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Practice) AD ISIP ER Blends with Mixed Vowels Practice AD ISIP ER All Blends and Vowels AD

RF.1.3.a Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C6 Comprehension Digraph /sh/ C8 C8L9 Blending the Digraph sh C8L10 Blending the Digraph th C8L17 Spelling Words with Digraphs /sh/ and /th/ C9 Comprehension Digraph /ch/ C9 C9 Digraph /th/ C9L7 Blending the Digraph ch C9L24 Spelling Words with ch and -tch C10 Digraph /ph/ and /wh/ C10L11 Read Words with Digraph wh C10L12 Read Words with Digraph ph Review Digraph sh, ch, -tch, th, wh, ph C10L13 Ph Digraphs and Trigraphs Ph L58 Digraph /ph/ Digraph /wh/ Ph L59 Ph L60 Digraph /ch/ and /tch/

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.a				
Know the	Know the spelling-sound correspondences for common consonant digraphs.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		Ph L61	Digraph /sh/		
		Ph L62	Digraph /th/		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.b			
Decode re	egularly spelled one-syllable words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons ISIP – Alphabetic Decoding	
C1B	Mac and Cam, Pam and Cam, The Maps	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends ST	
C2B	Pam and the Cap, Pip and His Lips, Sam Tips the Lamp, See Sam Sit, Tim and Sam	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends MP	
СЗВ	Dots and Spots, In the Rain, Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends NT	
C4B	Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Meg and the Hens, The Green Team	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends SK	
C5B	Bug in the Mud, Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, The Bun for Us	ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – SK	
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – SK	
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – NT	

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.b					
Decode re	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – NT			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – ST			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – ST			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – MP			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Teach)			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Practice)			
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 2: CVCC Blends Lesson – MP			
		ISIP ER AD	Blends with Mixed Vowels Practice			
		ISIP ER AD	All Blends and Vowels			
		C3-C11	Reading for Meaning			
		C1-2	Short Vowel a			
		C1L13	Blend Sounds to Read Words			
		C1L14	Rapid Letter and Word Naming			
		C2-4	Phoneme Substitution			

RF.1.3.b					
Decode regular	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C2	Letter/Sound		
		C2L9	Read CVC Words with Short i		
		C2L10	Vowel Sound /i/ and Letter i		
		C2L14	Ending Blend		
		C2L15	Ending Blend		
		C2L16	Blend Beginning/Middle/Ending Sounds		
		C2L18	Read Sounds Using Letters to Read Words		
		C2L19	Read CVC Words with Short i		
		C2L20	Rhyming Phonograms		
		С3	Vowel Sound		
		С3	Vowel Sound o		
		С3	Comprehension		
		C3L9	Blending Beg, Mid, Ending Sounds with Letters		
		C3L10	Blend Sounds and Letters to Read Words		
		C3L12	Vowel Sound with Letters ai		
		C3L13	Vowel Sounds with Letters oa		
		C3L14	Read Words with Vowel Sounds oa		
		C3L17	Beginning Blends sl-, sn-, sp-, st-		

RF.1.3.b				
Decode re	egularly spelled one-syllable words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C3L18	Beginning Blends sl, sn, sp, st	
		C3L19	Words with Ending Blends -nd and -nt	
		C3L21	Rhyming Phonograms, Long Vowels	
		C4	Letter/Sound	
		C4	Consonant Blends	
		C4	Comprehension	
		C4	Rapid Word Naming	
		C4L9	Blending Beginning/Middle/Ending Sounds with Letters	
		C4L13	Read Words with Vowel Sound /E/	
		C4L16	Beginning Blends cl-, fl-, gl-, pl-	
		C4L17	Beginning Blends cr, dr, fr, gr, pr, tr	
		C4L18	Rhyming Phonograms, Short Vowels	
		C4L19	Rhyming Phonograms, Long Vowels	
		C4L21	Read Sentences with HFWs	
		C4L22	Rhyming Words and Poetry	
		C5	Consonant Blends	
		C5	Comprehension	
		C5-6	Vowel Sound, Long A, Silent e	

RF.1.3.b					
Decode regular	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C5L8	Blend Big/Mid/Ending Sounds with Letters		
		C5L12	Blend Sounds of Letters to Read Words		
		C5L13	Beginning Blends sm, bl, br		
		C5L14	Beginning Blends sm, bl, br, str, spl, spr		
		C5L15	Rhyming Phonograms		
		C6	Comprehension		
		C6	Vowel Sounds		
		C6	Letter/Sound		
		C6	Consonant Blends		
		C6L12	Blend Sounds to Read and Spell Words		
		C6L13	Beginning & Ending Blends sc, sk, scr		
		C6L14	Rhyming Phonograms, Long Vowels, Silent e		
		C6L15	Rapid Word Naming		
		C6L16	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C7	Decoding Soft G		
		C7	Comprehension		
		C7	Open Syllable		
		C7	Consonant Blends		

RF.1.3.b					
Decode regu	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C7L2	Sound and Letter Manipulation using the Letter X		
		C7L6	Soft C as S		
		C7L7	Soft G as J		
		C7L8	Open Syllables (me, go, by)		
		C7L9	Bossy R -ar as in Star		
		C7L11	Bossy R -or as in Corn, -ore as in More		
		C7L12	Beginning Sounds squ, sw, tw		
		C7L14	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C7L16	Reading Passage: Prosody		
		C8	Phonogram -ng		
		C8	Comprehension		
		C8L14	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C9	Inflected Endings		
		C9	Reading Words		
		C9	Long Vowels		
		C9L24	Spelling Words with ch and -tch		
		C10	Comprehension 10		
		C10L13	Review Digraph sh, ch, -tch, th, wh, ph		

RF.1.3.b					
Decode regular	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C11L8	Variant Vowels /oo/ as in foot		
		Ph L10	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds		
		Ph L11	Blend Sounds		
		Ph L12	Phonograms, Long Vowels		
		Ph L18	Blending with Short a		
		Ph L19	Blending with Short i and a		
		Ph L21	Decoding with Short o		
		Ph L22	Decoding with Short u		
		Ph L23	Decoding with Soft c		
		Ph L24	Decoding with Soft g		
		Ph L25	Read Words with Long Vowel		
		Ph L26	Decoding with Long Vowel /oa/		
		Ph L27	Decoding with Long Vowel		
		Ph L28	Beginning Blends sl, sn, sp, st		
		Ph L30	Beginning Blends sm, bl, and br		
		Ph L31	Beginning Blends sm, bl, br, str, spl, spr		
		Ph L32	Beginning Blends with squ, sw, tw		
		Ph L33	Beginning Blends		

RF.1.3.b					
Decode reg	Decode regularly spelled one-syllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		Ph L34	Beginning Blends		
		Ph L35	Ending Blends with -nd and -nt		
		Ph L37	Decoding		
		Ph L39	Decoding		
		Ph L43	Phonograms, Long Vowels		
		Ph L44	Phonograms		
		Ph L45	Phonograms		
		Ph L46	Phonograms		
		Ph L47	Phonograms all, alk, alt, ald		
		Ph L51	Long Vowels in the Final Position		
		Ph L58	Digraph		
		Ph L59	Digraph		
		Ph L60	Digraph		
		Ph L61	Digraph		
		Ph L62	Digraph		

RF.1.3.c Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ER Alphabetic Decoding Subtest ISIP ER Alphabetic Decoding Interventions C3-C7 Word Masters C3 **Vowel Sound** C3 Long A, Long O C3L9 Blending Beg, Mid, Ending Sounds with Letters C4 Long Vowel E C3L12 Vowel Sound with Letters ai Long A with Silent E, Rapid Word Naming C5 C3L13 Vowel Sounds with Letters oa C6 Long I with Silent E, Rapid Word Naming C3L14 Reading Words with Vowel Sounds oa Long ORE, ARE with Silent E, Rapid Word Naming, Open C3L25 Spelling Long a, ai and Long o, oa C7 Syllables IRE, URE with Silent E C4 **Vowel Sound** C8 C4L11 Vowel Sounds with Letters ea, ee C4L13 Read Words with Vowel Sound /E/ C4L19 Rhyming Phonograms, Long Vowels C5 **Vowel Sounds** C5-6 Vowel Sound, Long A, Silent e Vowel Sound, Silent e, Pattern a e C5L9 Vowel Sound, Silent e, Pattern o e C5L10 C6 Comprehension C6 **Vowel Sounds**

RF.1.3.c Know final -e and common vowel team conventions for representing long vowel sounds. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C6 Letter/Sound C6L10 Vowel Sounds and Letter Patterns: i_e, u_e C6L14 Rhyming Phonograms, Long Vowels, Silent e C7 Comprehension C7 Reading with Meaning 7 C8 Comprehension C9 Long Vowels C9 Reading Words C9 Reading with Meaning 9 C10 Reading with Meaning 10 C11L6 Phonograms C11 Reading with Meaning 11 Ph L12 Phonograms, Long Vowels Decoding with Soft c Ph L23 Ph L24 Decoding with Soft g Ph L25 Read Words with Long Vowel Decoding with Long Vowel Ph L26 Ph L27 Decoding with Long Vowel

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.c				
Know fina	al -e and common vowel team conventions for representi	ng long vo	wel sounds.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		Ph L28	Beginning Blends		
		Ph L30	Beginning Blends		
		Ph L32	Beginning Blends		
		Ph L34	Beginning Blends		
		Ph L43	Phonograms, Long Vowels		
		Ph L45	Phonograms		
		Ph L51	Long Vowels in the Final Position		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with VCe Syllables		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.d				
Use know	rledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to de	etermine th	e number of syllables in a printed word.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C9	Multisyllabic Words	C9	Two Syllables Dividing Between Consonants		
C10	Multisyllabic Words	C9L10	Decoding Multisyllabic Words		
		C9L26	Spelling Multisyllabic Words		
		C10	Two Syllables Between Vowel and Consonant		
		C10L3	Inflected Endings -ing		
		C10L7	Syllables with -le and -y		

RF.1.3.d				
Use know	ledge that every syllable must have a vowel sound to de	etermine th	e number of syllables in a printed word.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C10L9	Open Syllables	
		C10L22	Spelling with Endings y and le	
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words	
		Ph L13	Decoding Multisyllabic Words	
		Ph L14	Syllables (-le and -y)	
		Ph L15	Open Syllables	
		Ph L51	Long Vowels in the Final Position: Open Syllables	

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.e				
Decode tv	Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	C1L13	Blend Sounds to Read Words		
C1B	Mac and Cam, Pam and Cam, The Maps	C2L9	Read CVC Words with Short i		
C2B	Pam and the Cap, Pip and His Lips, Sam Tips the Lamp, See Sam Sit, Tim and Sam	C3L14	Read Words with Vowel Sounds oa		
СЗВ	Dots and Spots, In the Rain, Snails in a Pail, Stan the Man	C5L12	Blend Sounds of Letters to Read Words		
C4B	Big Feet, Fred Has Ten Hens, Meg and the Hens, The Green Team	C7	Compound Words		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.e				
Decode to	Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C5B	Bug in the Mud, Fun at Home, The Blue Blimp, The Bun for Us	C7L13	Compound Words		
C7	Compound Words	C7L19	Spelling Compound Words		
		C8	Compound Words		
		C8L12	Compound Words		
		C8L13	Rapid Word Naming		
		C9	Two Syllables Dividing Between Consonants		
		C9L9	Compound Words		
		C9L10	Decoding Multisyllabic Words		
		C9L14	Inflected Ending -ing		
		C9L19	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C9L22	Rapid Word Reading		
		C9L26	Spelling Multisyllabic Words		
		C10	Comprehension 10		
		C10	Inflected Endings		
		C10	Two Syllables Between Vowel and Consonant		
		C10L4	Inflected Ending -ed		
		C10L7	Syllables with -le and -y		

RF.1.3.e					
Decode two	Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C10L9	Open Syllables		
		C10L14	Phonograms: all, alk, alt, ald		
		C10L21	Spelling Words Phonograms -all, alk, ald, alm		
		C10L22	Spelling with Endings y and le		
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words		
		Ph L10	Read and Spell Words with Short Vowel Sounds		
		Ph L11	Blend Sounds to Read and Spell Words		
		Ph L13	Decoding Multisyllabic Words		
		Ph L14	Syllables		
		Ph L15	Open Syllables		
		Ph L18	Blending with Short a		
		Ph L19	Blending with Short i and a		
		Ph L21	Decoding with Short o		
		Ph L22	Decoding with Short u		
		Ph L25	Read Words with Long Vowel		
		Ph L26	Decoding with Long Vowel /oa/		
		Ph L27	Decoding with Long Vowel		
		Ph L48	Compound Words Blending		

RF.1.3.e					
Decode tv	Decode two-syllable words following basic patterns by breaking the words into syllables.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		Ph L49	Compound Words Segmenting		
		Ph L50	Finding Compound Words in Connected Text		
		Ph L51	Long Vowels in the Final Position		
		Ph L61	Digraph		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with VCe Syllables		
		S	Multisyllable Words with R-Controlled Syllables		

RF.1.3.f						
Read wor	Read words with inflectional endings.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	C3	Comprehension			
C9B	Camping, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, Going on a Ride, Naptime	C9	Inflected Endings			
C9	Inflected Endings	C9L13	Inflected Endings -s			
10B	The Hero, The Strange Noise	C9L14	Inflected Endings -ing			
C10	Inflected Endings: -s, -ed, -ing	C9L15	Inflected Endings -ed			
		C9L25	Spelling Words with -ed and -ing			
		C10	Inflected Endings			

RF.1.3.f				
Read words with inflectional endings.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources			
		C10	Comprehension Lesson 2: The Hero: Word Work	
		C10L3	Inflected Endings -ing	
		C10L4	Inflected Endings -ed	

RF.1.3.g					
Recogniz	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C1-C10	High Frequency Word Blocks	C1	High Frequency Words: and, they, see, has		
C1	HFW Practice Book: Pam and the Cap	C1	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words		
C2	HFW Practice Book: Tim at Camp	C1L14	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
C3	HFW Practice Book: On the Dot	C1L15	Read Sentences with HFWs		
C4	HFW Practice Book: My Hands and Feet	C2	High Frequency Words: this, is, his, go		
C5	HFW Practice Book: The Bun for Us	C2	Reading with Meaning 2		
C6	HFW Practice Book: Where Is Jane?	C2	Letter/Sound		
C7	HFW Practice Book: Homes	C2L21	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
C8	HFW Practice Book: I Like to Help	C2L22	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
C9	HFW Practice Book: The Best Trip	C2L24	Reading for Meaning		
C10	HFW Practice Book: How Can That Be?	C3	High Frequency Words: here, are, you, they		

RF.1.3.g					
Recogniz	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C3	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words		
		C3	Reading with Meaning 3		
		C3	Comprehension		
		C3L22	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C3L23	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C4	High Frequency Words: my, where, with, to		
		C4	Priority Report Lesson for High Frequency Words		
		C4	Reading with Meaning 4		
		C4L20	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C4L21	Read Sentences with HFWs		
		C4L22	Rhyming Words and Poetry		
		C4L25	Reading for Meaning		
		C5	High Frequency Words: what, said, for, her		
		C5	Reading with Meaning 5		
		C5L16	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C5L17	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C5L21	Reading for Meaning		
		C6	High Frequency Words: was, that, from, she		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.g				
Recogniz	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C6	Reading with Meaning 6		
		C6	Letter/Sound		
		C6	Comprehension		
		C6L15	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C6L16	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C6L18	Reading for Meaning		
		C7	High Frequency Words: do, come, there, have, of, some		
		C7	Decoding Bossy R -ar		
		C7	Decoding Bossy R -or		
		C7	Reading with Meaning 7		
		C7	Decoding Soft C		
		C7	Letter/Sound: Q, X		
		C7L15	Read High Frequency Words		
		C7L20	Reading for Meaning		
		C8	High Frequency Words: does, your, when, could, give, want		
		C8	Reading with Meaning 8		
		C8	Comprehension		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.g				
Recogniz	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C8	Bossy R -er		
		C8L7	Change One Letter Bossy R		
		C8L13	Rapid Word Naming		
		C8L14	Reading Sentences with HFWs		
		C8L18	Spelling /er/, /ir/, /ur/ Sounds		
		C8L19	Reading for Meaning		
		C9	High Frequency Words: was, the, from, she		
		C9	High Frequency Words: who, goes, put, why, because, thought		
		C9	Read Words with oi and oy		
		C9	Reading with Meaning 9		
		C9L12	Short Words woth oy and oi		
		C9L16	Read Words with ay, ey, oe, ie		
		C9L18	Read Words with oi and oy		
		C9L19	Rapid Letter and Word Naming		
		C9L20	Read High Frequency Words		
		C9L22	Rapid Word Naming		
		C9L28	Reading for Meaning		

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.g					
Recogniz	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		C10	High Frequency Words: good, many, their, too, would, look			
		C10	Read Words with ou and ow			
		C10	Reading with Meaning 10			
		C10	Reading Words			
		C10L5	Diphthongs ow and ou			
		C10L15	Read Words with Vowel Digraphs aw and au			
		C10L18	High Frequency Words			
		C10L19	Read High Frequency Words in Sentences			
		C10L24	Reading for Meaning			
		C11	Reading with Meaning 11			
		C11L7	Variant Vowel			
		C11L13	High Frequency Words			
		Ph	Digraphs and Trigraphs			
		Ph	Beginning Trigraph thr-			
		Ph	Final Consonant Trigraphs			
		Ph L54	Words with oy and oi			
		Ph L56	Diphthongs			

RF.1.3.	RF.1.3.g					
Recognize	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		Ph L57	Vowel Digraphs			
		Ph L63	Complex Word Families			
		HFW L4B	High Frequency Words Lesson: my, where, with, to			

Fluency

RF.1.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.1.4.	RF.1.4.a						
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources				
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 31-60				
C1-C10	Books	ISIP ORF PRP	The Green Team. Jean and Dean, Fred Has Ten Hens				
		ISIP PMP	The Red Ribbon, Ava and Sam, The Town Park, Taking Off, The Bat House, Polly's Day Out, The Bug in the Box, Mama's Tree				
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms				
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy				
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate				
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody				

RF.1.4.a	RF.1.4.a					
Read grade	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)			
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!			
		ISIP ER	Text Fluency Intervention Lessons			
		C2-C10	Reading with Meaning Lessons			
		C4B	Fred Has Ten Hens, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens, My Dog Has Fleas, My Hands and Feet, The Green Team			
		C5B	Fun at Home, Homes for Sale, The Blue Blimp			
		C6B	Just in Time, The Dunes, Time to Ride, My Mule			
		С7В	At the Farm, Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Hide and Seek, The Oatmeal Man, The Twin Mice			
		C8B	I Like to Help, King Zung and the Lark, The Shrimp and the Shark, Wait to Paint			
		C10L20	Fluency			
		C11L14	Fluency			

RF.1.4.b Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ORF Oral Reading Fluency Subtest Passages 31-60 ISIP ER DAP ISIP ORF C1-C10 **Books** The Green Team. Jean and Dean, Fred Has Ten Hens PRP The Red Ribbon, Ava and Sam, The Town Park, Taking ISIP Off, The Bat House, Polly's Day Out, The Bug in the Box, **PMP** Mama's Tree Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms ISIP ORF Priority - Accuracy ISIP ORF Priority - Rate ISIP ORF Priority – Prosody ISIP ORF ISIP ORF Priority Practice (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF Rate Chart (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF **Progress Monitoring Instructions** Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard ISIP ORF Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival! Fred Has Ten Hens, Jean and Dean, Meg and the Hens, C4B My Dog Has Fleas, My Hands and Feet, The Green Team C₅B Fun at Home, Homes for Sale, The Blue Blimp C₆B Just in Time, The Dunes, Time to Ride, My Mule

RF.1.4.	RF.1.4.b				
Read grad	de-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and e	expression	on successive readings.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		С7В	At the Farm, Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Hide and Seek, The Oatmeal Man, The Twin Mice		
		C8B	I Like to Help, King Zung and the Lark, The Shrimp and the Shark, Wait to Paint		
		C5L18	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C7L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L15	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C9L21	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C10L20	Fluency		
		C11L14	Fluency		

RF.1.4.c					
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 31-60		
C10B	The Three Little Bugs; How Mountains Form; Humphrey the Humpback Whale	ISIP ORF PRP	The Green Team. Jean and Dean, Fred Has Ten Hens		

RF.1.4.c Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** The Red Ribbon, Ava and Sam, The Town Park, Taking **ISIP** Off, The Bat House, Polly's Day Out, The Bug in the Box, **PMP** Mama's Tree Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms ISIP ORF Priority – Accuracy ISIP ORF Priority - Rate ISIP ORF Priority – Prosody ISIP ORF Priority Practice (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF Rate Chart (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF **Progress Monitoring Instructions** ISIP ORF Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard ISIP ORF Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival! ISIP ER Text Fluency Intervention Lessons ISIP ER Times Reading with Meaning C2 Reading with Meaning 2 C3 Reading with Meaning 3 Reading with Meaning 4 C4 C5 Reading with Meaning 5

RF.1.4.c Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C6 Reading with Meaning 6 Comprehension C6 C7 Reading with Meaning 67 C8 Reading with Meaning 8 C8 Comprehension C8L14 Passage Reading: Prosody C8L15 Passage Reading: Prosody C8L16 Passage Reading: Prosody High Frequency Words: does, your, when, could, give, C8 want C9 Reading with Meaning 9 High Frequency Words: who, goes, put, why, because, C9 thought Blending the Digraph ch C9L7 C9L21 Passage Reading: Prosody C10 Reading with Meaning 10 Comprehension 10 C10 High Frequency Words: good, many, their, too, would, C10 look

RF.1.4.	RF.1.4.c				
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C10L19	Read High Frequency Words in Sentences		
		C10L20	Fluency		
		C11	Reading with Meaning 11		

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

	w	w z		_
-	W A	V A		ы
-	ΤА.	1 4	_	

Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or name the book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply a reason for the opinion, and provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Write informative/explanatory texts in which they name a topic, supply some facts about the topic, and provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects: Informational Writing, Publish Writing
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

W.1.3

Write narratives in which they recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

Write narratives in which they recount two or more appropriately sequenced events, include some details regarding what happened, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide some sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.1.5

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Grade 1)
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects: Informational Writing, Publish Writing
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats

With guidance and support from adults, focus on a topic, respond to questions and suggestions from peers, and add details to strengthen writing as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

W.1.6

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Grade 1)
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.1.7

Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of "how-to" books on a given topic and use them to write a sequence of instructions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Grade 1)
		WE 11	Homes

Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., explore a number of "how-to" books on a given topic and use them to write a sequence of instructions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

W.1.8

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ER	Research Plan (Grade 1)
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip

With guidance and support from adults, recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.1.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		C6	Comprehension
		C7	Comprehension
		C8	Comprehension
		C9	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10

SL.1.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow

SL.1.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 1 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

SL.1.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		C6	Comprehension
		C7	Comprehension
		C8	Comprehension
		C9	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots

SL.1.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

SL.1.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		C6	Comprehension
		C7	Comprehension
		C8	Comprehension
		C9	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes

SL.1.1.b Build on others' talk in conversations by responding to the comments of others through multiple exchanges. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero

WE 19

WE 20

The Three Little Bugs

George Washington Carver

SL.1.1.c				
Ask questi	ons to clear up any confusion about the topics and text	s under dis	cussion.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C4	Comprehension	
		C5	Comprehension	
		C6	Comprehension	
		C7	Comprehension	
		C8	Comprehension	

SL.1.1.c Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C9 Comprehension C10 Comprehension 10 Asking Questions Strategy (Grades K-1) RC L3 Asking Questions (Grades K-1) RC L69 WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp WE 2 See Sam Sit **Dots and Spots** WE 3 WE 4 The Toads Are Lost Fred Has Ten Hens WE 5 WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 **Boats** WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark

SL.1.1.c					
Ask quest	Ask questions to clear up any confusion about the topics and texts under discussion.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 17	The Wise Crow		
		WE 18	The Hero		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

SL.1.2						
Ask and a	nswer questions about key details in a text read aloud o	r information	on presented orally or through other media.			
Code	de Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	C3	Comprehension			
C1-C10	Books	C4	Comprehension			
		C5	Comprehension			
		C6	Comprehension			
		C7	Comprehension			
		C8	Comprehension			
		C9	Comprehension			
		C10	Comprehension 10			

SL.1.2 Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane?

Homes

Boats

A Big Sneeze

The Best Trip

The Hero

The Wise Crow

King Zung and the Lark

Mitch's Big Fish Tales

WE 11

WE 12

WE 13

WE 14

WE 15

WE 16

WE 17

WE 18

SL.1.2 Ask and answer questions about key details in a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver

SL.1.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	C7	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes

SL.1.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to gather additional information or clarify something that is not understood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.1.4

Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly.

	7	1 3	3
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3	Comprehension

SL.1.4 Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C4 Comprehension C5 Comprehension C6 Comprehension C7 Comprehension C8 Comprehension C9 Comprehension C10 Comprehension 10 WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes

SL.1.4 Describe people, places, things, and events with relevant details, expressing ideas and feelings clearly. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs

SL.1.5					
Code	Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		C5	Comprehension		
		C7	Comprehension		
		C9	Comprehension		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		

WE 20

George Washington Carver

SL.1.5 Add drawings or other visual displays to descriptions when appropriate to clarify ideas, thoughts, and feelings. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver

SL.1.6

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C4	Comprehension
		C5	Comprehension
		C6	Comprehension
		C7	Comprehension
		C8	Comprehension
		C9	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes

SL.1.6

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 1 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.1.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

L.1.1.a					
Print all upper- and lowercase letters.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C1	Letter Formation: Mm, Aa, Pp, Cc	LA1-Z1	Letter Lessons: Letter Name Recognition		
C2	Letter Formation: Tt, Ii, Ss, LI	C4	Comprehension		
C3	Letter Formation: Rr, Oo, Nn, Dd	C5	Comprehension		
C4	Letter Formation: Ff, Ee, Gg, Hh	C6	Comprehension		
C5	Letter Formation: Bb, Uu, Jj, Ww	C8	Comprehension		
C6	Letter Formation: Zz, Kk, Vv, Yy	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
C7	Letter Formation: Qq, Xx	WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas		
		WE 7	Fun at Home		
		WE 8	Late for the Game		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?		

L.1.1.a					
Print all u	Print all upper- and lowercase letters.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 11	Homes		
		WE 12	Boats		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 17	The Wise Crow		
		WE 18	The Hero		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

L.1.1.b				
Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	WE 7	Fun at Home	
		WE 8	Late for the Game	
		WE 9	The Dunes	
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?	

L.1.1.b					
Use comm	Use common, proper, and possessive nouns.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 11	Homes		
		WE 12	Boats		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		

L.1.1.c					
Use singu	Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C6	Comprehension		
		C7	Comprehension		
		C8	Comprehension		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		

L.1.1.c					
Use singu	Use singular and plural nouns with matching verbs in basic sentences (e.g., He hops; We hop).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 17	The Wise Crow		
		WE 18	The Hero		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

L.1.1.d					
Use perso	Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their; anyone, everything).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		

Use personal, possessive, and indefinite pronouns (e.g., I, me, my; they, them, their; anyone, everything). Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver

L.1.1.e

Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).

nome).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp	
		WE 2	See Sam Sit	
		WE 3	Dots and Spots	
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost	
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens	
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas	
		WE 7	Fun at Home	
		WE 8	Late for the Game	
		WE 9	The Dunes	

L.1.1.e

Use verbs to convey a sense of past, present, and future (e.g., Yesterday I walked home; Today I walk home; Tomorrow I will walk home).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

L.1.1.f Use frequently occurring adjectives. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources ISIP ER Vocabulary Subtest ISIP ER LC Adjectives, Tiers 2 and 3 WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp

L.1.1.f Use frequently occurring adjectives. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs

L.1.1.f					
Use frequ	Use frequently occurring adjectives.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

L.1.1.g					
Use frequ	Use frequently occurring conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		
		WE 3	Dots and Spots		
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost		
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens		
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas		
		WE 7	Fun at Home		
		WE 8	Late for the Game		
		WE 9	The Dunes		
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?		
		WE 11	Homes		
		WE 12	Boats		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		

L.1.1.g				
Use frequently occurring conjunctions (e.g., and, but, or, so, because).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark	
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales	
		WE 16	The Best Trip	
		WE 17	The Wise Crow	
		WE 18	The Hero	
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs	
		WE 20	George Washington Carver	

L.1.1.i				
Use frequently occurring prepositions (e.g., during, beyond, toward).				
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	ISIP ER LC	Prepositions, Tiers 2 and 3	
		WE 3	Dots and Spots	
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost	
		WE 7	Fun at Home	
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze	
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales	

L.1.1.j

Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow

L.1.1.j

Produce and expand complete simple and compound declarative, interrogative, imperative, and exclamatory sentences in response to prompts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

L.1.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.1.2.a Capitalize dates and names of people. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes

L.1.2.a Capitalize dates and names of people. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver

L.1.2.b	L.1.2.b				
Use end p	Use end punctuation for sentences.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ER	Research Plan (Grade 1)		
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp		
		WE 2	See Sam Sit		

L.1.2.b Use end punctuation for sentences. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 **Boats** A Big Sneeze WE 13 WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver

L.1.2.c				
Use commas in dates and to separate single words in a series.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?	
		WE 12	Boats	
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze	
		WE 16	The Best Trip	
		WE 18	The Hero	
		WE 20	George Washington Carver	

L.1.2.d	L.1.2.d					
Use conv	Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.					
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources						
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	C1-C7	Spelling Lessons			
C3-C9	Word Masters	C3-C9	Word Masters Game			
		GM	Word Masters Spelling Game Players Guide			
		C4L23	Spelling with Short /e/ and Blends			
		C4L24	Spelling Long e with ee and ea			
		C5L19	Spelling with Short U and Blends			
		C5L20	Spelling CVCe with a_e and o_e			

L.1.2.d Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C6L12 Blend Sounds to Read & Spell Words C6L17 Spelling CVCs with i_e and u_e C7 Open Syllable C7L8 Open Syllables (me, go, by) C7L11 Bossy R -or as in Corn, -ore as in More C7L17 Spelling Words with -ar, -are, -or, -ore C8L17 Spelling Words with Digraphs /sh/ and /th/ Spelling /er/, /ir/, /ur/ Sounds C8L18 Spelling Words with -ed and -ing C9L25 Spelling Multisyllabic Words C9L26 C9L27 Spelling Words with oi and oy Spell Inflected Ending -ing C10L3 C10L6 Spell with ou and ow Spell and Read Words with Vowel Digraphs aw and au C10L16 C10L22 Spelling with Endings y and le C10L23 Spelling - Changing the y to i Inflected Endings C11L5 C11L13 High Frequency Words

L.1.2.d

Use conventional spelling for words with common spelling patterns and for frequently occurring irregular words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

L.1.2.e

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	Ph L22	Decoding with Short u
C3-C9	Word Masters	C5L13	Beginning Blends sm, bl, br

L.1.2.e Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C3-C9 Word Masters Game GM Word Masters Spelling Game Players Guide WE 1 Sam Tips the Lamp WE 2 See Sam Sit WE 3 **Dots and Spots** WE 4 The Toads Are Lost WE 5 Fred Has Ten Hens WE 6 My Dog Has Fleas WE 7 Fun at Home WE 8 Late for the Game WE 9 The Dunes WE 10 Where Is Jane? WE 11 Homes WE 12 Boats WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip

L.1.2.e

Spell untaught words phonetically, drawing on phonemic awareness and spelling conventions.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.1.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 1 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	ISIP ER	Teacher Resource Lessons: ISIP – Vocabulary
C1-C10	Books	VOC L29	Multiple-Meaning Words (Homographs)

L.1.4.a

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	ISIP ER	Timed Reading with Meaning
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, How Mountains Form, Humphrey the Humpback Whale	C2L24	Reading for Meaning

L.1.4.a

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C3L26	Reading for Meaning
		C4L25	Reading for Meaning
		C5L21	Reading for Meaning
		C6L18	Reading for Meaning
		C7L20	Reading for Meaning
		C8L19	Reading for Meaning
		C9L28	Reading for Meaning
		C10L24	Reading for Meaning
		VOC L22	Context Clues
		VOC L24	Homophones (Grade 1)
		VOC L27	Homographs (Grade 1)
		LD	Identify and Use Direction Words
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens

L.1.4.b

Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary Subtest	VOC L15	Prefixes (un- and re-)

Use frequently occurring affixes as a clue to the meaning of a word. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources C9 Inflected Endings VOC L18 Suffixes (-er, -ful, -ly) C10 Inflected Endings

L.1.4.c Identify frequently occurring root words (e.g., look) and their inflectional forms (e.g., looks, looked, looking). Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ER Reading Comprehension Subtest C9 Inflected Endings C9 Inflected Endings C10 Inflected Endings Inflected Endings C8L19 Reading for Meaning C10 C9L28 Reading for Meaning C10L24 Reading for Meaning

L.1.5				
With guidance and support from adults, demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	VOC	Conceptual Sort	
		VOC	Closed Conceptual Sort	

L.1.5.a Sort words into categories (e.g., colors, clothing) to gain a sense of the concepts the categories represent. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	VOC	Conceptual Sort
		VOC	Closed Conceptual Sort
		VOC L3	Conceptual Sort
		VOC L4	Sorting
		LD	Identify and Use Direction Words

L.1.5.b Define words by category and by one or more key attributes (e.g., a duck is a bird that swims; a tiger is a large cat with stripes). Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources ISIP ER Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests VOC Conceptual Sort VOC Closed Conceptual Sort

L.1.5.c	L.1.5.c				
Identify re	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., note places at home that are cozy).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests				

L.1.5.d

Distinguish shades of meaning among verbs differing in manner (e.g., look, peek, glance, stare, glare, scowl) and adjectives differing in intensity (e.g., large, gigantic) by defining or choosing them or by acting out the meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	VOC L7	Synonyms
		VOC L30	Antonym/Synonym Review (Grade 1)

L.1.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests	LD	Identify and Use Direction Words
		WE 1	Sam Tips the Lamp
		WE 2	See Sam Sit
		WE 3	Dots and Spots
		WE 4	The Toads Are Lost
		WE 5	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 6	My Dog Has Fleas
		WE 7	Fun at Home
		WE 8	Late for the Game
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?

L.1.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using frequently occurring conjunctions to signal simple relationships (e.g., because).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

Grade 2 Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.2.1	RL.2.1					
Ask and a	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C5	Comprehension			
C6B	The Dunes, The Kid in the Mask	C7	Comprehension			
C7B	Fun at the Pond, Just the Right Size, Take That Off Stage, The Oatmeal Man, The Twin Mice	C8	Comprehension			
C8B	The Shrimp and the Shark, The Fox Pack	C9	Comprehension			
С9В	A Trip to the Dentist, Coach Chapman, Roy and Troy Like Trains, Treasure Hunt at Pirate's Bay, Winter Snowstorm	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 2: The Hero			
C10B	Shopping with Mom, The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, The Hero	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis			
C11B	The Queen's Suitcase, The Three Little Bugs, Who is Following Us?	C11	Comprehension 11			
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	C12	Main Idea			
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane, The Princess and the Pea	C12	Summarizing			
C11B	Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose	RC L4	Asking Questions (Grades 2-3)			
C11	Genres World: The Fox and the Leopard Venn Diagram, The Bear and the Bees Sequencing, Character Analysis	RC L6	Summarizing Strategy (Grades 2-3)			

RL.2.1 Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Weather Watchers, C12B **RC L11** Main Idea (Grade 2) Mission Incredible, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! C12 RC L18 Living Lessons: Summarization 1, Main Idea, Inference Author's Purpose (Grade 2) RC L21 Drawing Conclusions (Grade 2) RC L27 Compare and Contrast (Grade 2) RC L31 Sequencing (Grade 2) RC L35 Setting (Grade 2) Character (Grade 2) **RC L38** RC L41 Problem and Solution (Grade 2) **RC L43** Cause and Effect (Grade 2) RC L67 Summarizing (Grades 2-3) RC Poetry: Visual Patterns and Structure **Determining Theme** RC Fairy Tales: Compare and Contrast RC Passages: The Story of Cinderella, The Story of Yeh Shen RC (Ye Xian) Characteristics of Fairy Tales RC WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark

RL.2.1					
Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 17	The Wise Crow		
		WE 18	The Hero		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		

RL.2.2					
Recount	Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis		
С7В	Just the Right Size, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game	C11	Comprehension 11		
C8B	Wait to Paint, The Fox Pack	RC	Point of View		
С9В	A Trip to the Dentist, The Flying Pizza, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, Elbert's Birthday	RC	Determining Theme		
С9В	A Trip to the Dentist, The Wise Crow	RC L6	Summarizing Strategy (Grades 2-3)		
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, A Star is Born, Who is Following Us?	RC L11	Main Idea (Grade 2)		
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	RC L27	Compare and Contrast (Grade 2)		

RL.2.2 Recount stories, including fables and folktales from diverse cultures, and determine their central message, lesson, or moral. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the RC L31 C11B Sequencing (Grade 2) Crane, The Princess and the Pea RC L67 Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose Summarizing (Grades 2-3) C11B Genres World: The Wolf and Crane Sort, The Fox and the C11 WE 8 Late for the Game Leopard Venn Diagram Genres World: The Bear and the Bees Sequencing, The C11 WE 14 King Zung and the Lark Lion and the Mouse Weather Watchers, Mission Incredible, Fields of Change, C12B WE 18 The Hero Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! WE 19 The Three Little Bugs

RL.2.3						
Describe	Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C6	Comprehension			
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, A Star Is Born, Who Is Following Us?	C9	Comprehension			
C11B	Winter Snowstorm	C10	Comprehension 10			
C11B	Genres World: The Ant and the Grasshopper, The Lion and the Mouse, The Bear and the Bees	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis			
C11	Genres World: Character Analysis, The Lion and the Mouse, The Bear and the Bees Sequencing	C12	Summarizing			

RL.2.3					
Describe how characters in a story respond to major events and challenges.					
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C12B	Fields of Change	RC	Determining Theme		
		RC L27	Compare and Contrast (Grade 2)		
		RC L38	Character (Grade 2)		
		RC L41	Problem and Solution (Grade 2)		
		RC L43	Cause and Effect (Grade 2)		

Craft and Structure

RL.2.4

Describe how words and phrases (e.g., regular beats, alliteration, rhymes, repeated lines) supply rhythm and meaning in a story, poem, or song.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11	Genres World: Fairy Tale Unit	ER	Poetry: Poetic Elements
C12	A View from Above	ER	Elements of Poetry 2
		RC	Author's Craft: Voice
		WE 27	A View from Above

RL.2.5

Describe the overall structure of a story, including describing how the beginning introduces the story and the ending concludes the action.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C9	Comprehension, Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist

RL.2.6

Acknowledge differences in the points of view of characters, including by speaking in a different voice for each character when reading dialogue aloud.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9B	The Wise Crow	RC L27	Compare and Contrast (Grade 2)
C11	Genres World: The Wolf and Crane Sort, The Fox and the Leopard Venn Diagram	RC L38	Character (Grade 2)
C11	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees Sequencing, The Lion and the Mouse; Tortoise Assessment	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis
		C9	Comprehension
		C10	Comprehension 10
		RC	Point of View
		EOD	The Little Red Hen

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.2.7

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C7	Comprehension
C6B	Jen and Her New Friends, The Dunes, The Kid in the Mask	C8	Comprehension
С7В	Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Just the Right Size, Take That Off Stage, The Oatmeal Man, The Twin Mice	C9	Comprehension , Lesson 2: A Trip to the Dentist
C8B	A Big Sneeze, Bert and Gert, King Zung and the Lark, Shel and Beth, The Fox Pack	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 2: The Hero
C8B	The Not-So-Great Skunk Adventure, The Shrimp and the Shark	C12	Summarizing
C9B&P	A Trip to the Dentist, Big Pop Tent, Camping, Coach Chapman, Elbert's Birthday, Going on a Ride, Kittens	C12	Cause and Effect
C9B&P	Joel and Kay's Best Day, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, Naptime, Ray and Troy Like Trains, Royce Likes to Share	RC L27	Compare and Contrast (Grade 2)
C9B&P	The Best Trip, The Flying Pizza, The Scarecrow, The Wise Crow, Winter Snowstorm	RC L31	Sequencing (Grade 2)
C10B&P	A Star is Born, Going to the Vet, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Shopping with Mom, The Hero	RC L35	Setting (Grade 2)
C11B&P	Bert and Get, From Fearful to Fearless, Just the Right Size, The Flying Pizza, Winter Snowstorm	RC L38	Character (Grade 2)
C11	Genres World: The Wolf and Crane Sort, The Bear and the Bees Sequencing	WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
C12B	Mission Incredible, Fields of Change, Weather Watchers	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

RL.2.7

Use information gained from the illustrations and words in a print or digital text to demonstrate understanding of its characters, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig

RL.2.9

Compare and contrast two or more versions of the same story (e.g., Cinderella stories) by different authors or from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10B	The Three Little Bugs	WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		RC	Fairy Tales: Compare and Contrast
		RC	Passages: The Story of Cinderella, The Story of Yeh Shen (Ye Xian)

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.2.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension, Oral Reading Fluency, and Text Fluency Subtests	RC	Visual Patterns and Structures in Poetry

RL.2.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
СЗВ	The Garden Trail, The Lost Island	C9B	A Trip to the Dentist, Coach Chapman, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, Roy and Troy Like Trains, Royce Likes to Share
C4B	The Great Pig Escape, Fun at Pinecone Stream, Pat's Cat	C9B	The Flying Pizza, The Wise Crow, Treasure Hunt at Pirate's Bay, Winter Snowstorm
C6B	The Dunes, The Kid in the Mask	C9	Comprehension
С7В	Fun at the Pond, Just the Right Size, Take That Off Stage, The Oatmeal Man, The Twin Mice	C10B	Going to the Vet, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, The Three Little Bugs
C8B	A Big Sneeze, Bert and Gert, King Zung and the Lark, The Fox Pack	C10	Comprehension 10
C9B	A Trip to the Dentist; Coach Chapman; Mitch's Big Fish Tales; Roy and Troy Like Trains; Royce Likes to Share	C11B	From Fear to Fearless
C9B	The Flying Pizza; The Wise Crow; Treasure Hunt at Pirate's Bay; Winter Snowstorm	C12B	A Trip to the Grand Canyon, Fields of Change, Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Mission Incredible
C10B	Going to the Vet; Humphrey the Humpback Whale; The Three Little Bugs	C12B	Weather Watchers, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
C11B	From Fearful to Fearless		
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees; The Fox and the Leopard; The Ant and the Grasshopper		
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse; The Wolf and the Crane; The Princess and the Pea; Rumpelstiltskin; The Golden Goose		
C12B	A Trip to the Grand Canyon; Fields of Change; Fossil Hunters; Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		

RL.2.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories and poetry, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	Mission Incredible; Weather Watchers; Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.2.1			
Ask and a	nswer such questions as who, what, where, when, why,	and how to	o demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens
С7В	Boats, Homes	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects
C9B	Earthworms Help, Cat and Her Kittens, Ranch Hands, The Colt	C11	Informational Text Characteristics
C10B&P	George Washington Carver, How Mountains Form, Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade, Spiders	RC L11	Main Idea (Grade 2)
C10B	The Water Cycle, Water is a Good Thing, Whales	RC L23	Making Inferences (Grade 2)
C11B&P	Hurricanes, The Dirt Detectives	RC L66	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades 2-3)
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game	WE 11	Homes
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System; Water Recycled	WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons

RI.2.1	RI.2.1				
Ask and a	Ask and answer such questions as who, what, where, when, why, and how to demonstrate understanding of key details in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C12B	Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil; Natural Resources				
C12	Living Lessons: Main Idea, Cause and Effect, Compare and Contrast				

RI.2.2	RI.2.2					
Identify th	Identify the main topic of a multiparagraph text as well as the focus of specific paragraphs within the text.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects			
C6B	Pets: Fish, Chapter 3	RC L11	Main Idea (Grade 2)			
С7В	Boats	RC L66	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades 2-3)			
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game					
C12B&P	The Moon; Exploring Space; Natural Resources; Earth: Rocks and Spoil; Earth: Atmosphere					
C12	Living Lessons: Main Idea, Text Structure					

RI.2.3

Describe the connection between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest		
C10B	The Water Cycle, How Mountains Form		
C12	Scientific Process, The Moon Phases Lab		
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil		

Craft and Structure

RI.2.4 Determine the meaning of words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 2 topic or subject area. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** C10 Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects C7B Boats, Homes C12L10 Vocabulary: Context C₁₀B **How Mountains Form** Vocabulary Match: Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: C12B The Changing Surface; Our Solar System Earth: Rocks and Soil; Earth: Atmosphere; Fossil Hunters: C12B The Black Hills Dig Science Interactive: Scientific Method, Planet Sequencing, C12 Crater Lab

RI.2.5

Know and use various text features (e.g., captions, bold print, subheadings, glossaries, indexes, electronic menus, icons) to locate key facts or information in a text efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C5B	Pets: Snakes (BPA)	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects
C10B	How Mountains Form	C11	Informational Text Characteristics
C12	Living Lessons: Representing Text	C12L8A	Representing Text
C12B	Earth: Rocks and Soil; Fields of Change; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
C12B	Our Solar System; Earth: Atmosphere		

RI.2.6

Identify the main purpose of a text, including what the author wants to answer, explain, or describe.

raoritary ar	readility the main purpose of a toxi, more and the dather mains to another, explain, or december				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game	C11	Informational Text Characteristics		
C12	Living Lessons: Author's Purpose	C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics		
		RC L18	Author's Purpose (Grade 2)		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.2.7	RI.2.7			
Explain ho	Explain how specific images (e.g., a diagram showing how a machine works) contribute to and clarify a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C10B	How Mountains Form			
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Hullaballoon Game			
C12B	Earth: Rocks and Soil			
C12	Living Lessons: Representing Text			

RI.2.8	RI.2.8					
Describe	Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C11	Genre Explorer: Sandbox Games, Homes of Many Cultures, Hullaballoon Game	C11	Informational Text Characteristics			
		C12B	Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System; The Moon; Earth: The Changing Surface			
		WE 11	Homes			
		WE 12	Boats			
		WE 20	George Washington Carver			
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer			

RI.2.8				
Describe how reasons support specific points the author makes in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	

RI.2.9	RI.2.9			
Compare and contrast the most important points presented by two texts on the same topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects	
		WE 26	The Moon	

Range of Reading and Text Complexity

RI.2.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	C9	Comprehension, Lesson 1: The Mother Cat and Her Kittens
C5B	Pets: Snakes	C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects
C6B	Pets: Fish	C11	Informational Text Characteristics

RI.2.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 2–3 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C7B	Boats, Homes		
C9B&P	Earthworms Help, Ranch Hands, The Colt, Mother Cat and Her Kittens		
C10B&P	George Washington Carver, How Mountains Form, Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade, Spiders		
C10B&P	The Water Cycle, Water is a Good Thing, Whales		
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games		
C11B&P	Hurricanes; The Dirt Detectives		
C12B&P	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere		
C12B&P	Our Solar System; The Moon; Exploring Space		

Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.2.3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.2.3.a						
Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends ST			
С3	Short O, Long A, Long O	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends SK			
C4	Short E, Long E	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends NT			
C5	Short U, Silent E, Rapid Word Naming	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends MP			
C6	Silent E, Rapid Word Naming	ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – NT			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – NT			
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 2: CVCC Blends Lesson – MP			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – MP			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – SK			
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – SK			

RF.2.3.a Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ER CVCC Blends Lesson - ST AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Practice - ST AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Teach) AD ISIP ER CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Practice) AD ISIP ER All Blends and Vowels AD ISIP ER Blends with Mixed Vowels Practice AD C7 Reading with Meaning 7 C7 Decoding Soft C Long Vowels C9 Reading Words C9 C9 Reading with Meaning 9 Reading with Meaning 10 C10 C10L11 Read Words with Digraph wh C11 Reading with Meaning 11 C11L8 Variant Vowel /oo/ as in foot

RF.2.3.a					
Distinguish long and short vowels when reading regularly spelled one-syllable words.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words		
		Ph L43	Phonograms, Long Vowels		
		Ph L45	Phonograms		
		Ph L51	Long Vowels in the Final Position		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Open Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Closed Syllables		

RF.2.3.b						
Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Interventions			
C5-C9	Word Masters	C7	Decoding Bossy R -ar			
C7	Long ORE, ARE with Silent E, Bossy R (or, ar), Rapid Word Naming	C7	Decoding Bossy R -or			
C8	IRE, URE with Silent E, Bossy R (ire, ir, ur), Rapid Word Naming	C8	Decoding Bossy R -er			
C9-C11	The Oddballs	C8L7	Change One Letter Bossy R			
		C9	Long Vowels			
		C9	Reading Words			

RF.2.3.b					
Know spelling-sound correspondences for additional common vowel teams.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C9	Read Words with oi and oy		
		C9L7	Blending that Digraph ch		
		C10	Reading Words		
		C10	Read Words with ou and ow		
		C11L3	Phonogram eigh		
		C11L4	Short /e/ Spelled ea		
		C11L6	Phonograms ind, igh, ild		
		C11L7	Variant Vowel		
		C11L8	Variant Vowel		
		Ph L45	Phonograms		
		Ph L54	Read Words with oy and oi		
		Ph L56	Diphthongs ow and ou		
		Ph L57	Vowel Digraphs /au/ and /aw/		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Diphthongs 2		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Teams		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with R-Controlled Syllables		

RF.2.3.c					
Decode re	Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends ST		
C8	The Digraphs	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends SK		
C9	The Digraphs, The Oddballs (Variant Vowels)	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends NT		
C10	Detective Dan (Multisyllabic Words, Sneaky Schwa)	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends MP		
C11	Contraction Action, Multisyllabic Game, Detective Dan (Irregular Words)	ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – NT		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – NT		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 2: CVCC Blends Lesson – MP		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – MP		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – SK		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – SK		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – ST		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – ST		

217 Copyright © 2021 Istation

RF.2.3.c			
Decode re	egularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Teach)
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Practice)
		ISIP ER AD	All Blends and Vowels
		ISIP ER AD	Blends with Mixed Vowels Practice
		C7L13	Compound Words
		C7L19	Spelling Compound Words
		C8L12	Compound Words
		C8L13	Rapid Word Naming
		C9	Reading Words
		C9L7	Blending the Digraph ch
		C9L9	Compound Words
		C9L19	Rapid Word Naming
		C9L22	Rapid Word Naming
		C10	Two Syllables Between Vowel and Consonant
		C10L7	Syllables with -le and -y
		C10L9	Open syllables

RF.2.3.c					
Decode re	Decode regularly spelled two-syllable words with long vowels.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C10L11	Read Words with Digraph wh		
		C10L14	Phonograms: all, alk, alt, ald		
		C10L21	Spelling Words with Phonograms -all, alk, ald, alm		
		C10L22	Spelling with Endings y and le		
		C11L8	Variant Vowel /oo/ as in foot		
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Open Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Closed Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with VCe Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Team Diphthongs		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Diphthongs 1		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Diphthongs 2		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Teams		
		Ph L15	Open Syllables		
		Ph L48	Compound Words Blending		
		Ph L49	Compound Words Segmenting		
		Ph L50	Finding Compound Words in Connected Text		

RF.2.3.	RF.2.3.d				
Decode w	ords with common prefixes and suffixes.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	C11L1	Prefixes: pre, re, un, mis, dis		
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	C11L1	Prefixes		
C12B	Earth: The Changing Surface	VOC	Affixes -ion, -tion, -sion		
		VOC L16	Prefixes (mis-, dis-, un-, re-)		
		VOC L19	Suffixes (-less, -ful, -y, -ly)		
		VOC L21	Affixes		

RF.2.3.	RF.2.3.e					
Identify w	ords with inconsistent but common spelling-sound corre	spondence	S.			
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C9-C11	The Oddballs	C7	Decoding Bossy R -ar			
C11	Detective Dan	C7	Bossy R -or			
		C7	Reading with Meaning 7			
		C7	Decoding Soft C			
		C7L9	Bossy R -ar as in Star			
		C7L11	Bossy R -or as in Corn, -ore as in More			
		C7L12	Beginning Blends squ, sw, tw			
		C8	Bossy R -er			

RF.2.3.e					
Identify word	Identify words with inconsistent but common spelling-sound correspondences.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C8L18	Spelling /er, /ir/, /ur/ Sounds		
		C9	Reading with Meaning 9		
		C9	Read Words with oi and oy		
		C9L12	Sort Words with oy and oi		
		C9L16	Read Words with ay, ey, oe, ie		
		C9L18	Read Words with oi and oy		
		C10	Read Words with ou and ow		
		C10	Reading with Meaning 10		
		C10	Reading Words		
		C10L5	Diphthongs ow and ou		
		C10L15	Read Words with Vowel Digraphs aw and au		
		C10L18	High Frequency Words		
		C11	Reading with Meaning 11		
		C11L3	Phonogram eigh		
		C11L4	Short /e/ Spelled ea		
		C11L6	Phonograms ind, igh, ild		
		C11L7	Variant Vowel		
		C11L8	Variant Vowel		

RF.2.3.e				
Identify w	ords with inconsistent but common spelling-sound corre	spondence	S.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		Ph	Digraphs and Trigraphs	
		Ph L37	Decoding	
		Ph L39	Decoding	
		Ph L46	Phonograms -ow, -oll, -old, -olt, -olk	
		Ph L47	Phonograms	
		Ph L54	Words with oy and oi	
		Ph L56	Diphthongs	
		Ph L57	Vowel Digraphs	
		Ph L63	Complex Word Families	
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Team Diphthongs 2	

RF.2.3.	RF.2.3.f				
Recognize	Recognize and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C6-C10	High Frequency Word Blocks	C7-C11	Reading with Meaning Lessons		
C6	HFW Practice Book: Where Is Jane?	C6	High Frequency Words: was, that, from, she		
C7	HFW Practice Book: Homes	C7	High Frequency Words: do, come, there, have, of, some		
C8	HFW Practice Book: I Like to Help	C7L15	Read High Frequency Words		

RF.2.3.f				
Recogniz	e and read grade-appropriate irregularly spelled words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C9	HFW Practice Book: The Best Trip	C8	High Frequency Words: does, your, when, could, give, want	
C10	HFW Practice Book: How Can That Be?	C8L13	Rapid Word Naming	
C9-C11	The Oddballs	C8L14	Reading Sentences with HFWs	
C11	Detective Dan	C9	High Frequency Words: who, goes, put, why, because, thought	
		C9L19	Rapid Letter and Word Naming	
		C9L20	Read High Frequency Words	
		C9L22	Rapid Word Naming	
		C9L28	Reading for Meaning	
		C10	High Frequency Words: good, many, their, too, would, look	
		C10L19	Read High Frequency Words in Sentences	
		C10L24	Reading for Meaning	
		C11L13	High Frequency Words	
		Ph	Digraphs and Trigraphs	
		Ph	Beginning Trigraph -thr	
		Ph	Final Consonant Trigraphs	
		Ph L63	Complex Word Families	

Fluency

RF.2.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.2.4.	RF.2.4.a					
Read gra	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ER	Text Fluency Intervention Lessons			
C5-C12	Books	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 61-90			
		ISIP ORF PRP	Going to the Vet, Insects, The Water Cycle			
		ISIP ORF PMP	Pappoo, Family Time, A Friend in Need, Picture Perfect, The Finish Line, Mr. Mo's Spice Shop, The Book Drive, Oscar's Problem, Turtle Run, The Tree House, My Sister Jenny, Winter in the Woods			
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms			
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy			
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate			
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody			
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)			
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!			

RF.2.4.a					
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C7L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L15	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C9L21	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C10L20	Fluency		
		C11L14	Fluency		

RF.2.4.b				
Read grad	de-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and e	expression	on successive readings.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	ISIP ORF	Priority – 2nd Grade Practice	
C5-C12	Books	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 61-90	
		ISIP ORF PRP	Going to the Vet, Insects, The Water Cycle	
		ISIP ORF PMP	Pappoo, Family Time, A Friend in Need, Picture Perfect, The Finish Line, Mr. Mo's Spice Shop, The Book Drive, Oscar's Problem, Turtle Run, The Tree House, My Sister Jenny, Winter in the Woods	
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms	

RF.2.4.	RF.2.4.b				
Read grad	Read grade-level text orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody		
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!		
		C6-C11	Fluency Passages		
		C7L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L15	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C8L16	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C9L21	Passage Reading: Prosody		
		C10L20	Fluency		
		C11L14	Fluency		

226 Copyright © 2021 Istation

RF.2.4.	RF.2.4.c				
Use conte	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ER	Text Fluency Intervention Lessons		
C8B	The Queen's Suitcase	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 61-90		
C9B	The Flying Pizza	ISIP ORF PRP	Going to the Vet, Insects, The Water Cycle		
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, How Mountains Form, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Spider, George Washington Carver, Who Is Following Us?	ISIP ORF PMP	Pappoo, Family Time, A Friend in Need, Picture Perfect, The Finish Line, Mr. Mo's Spice Shop, The Book Drive, Oscar's Problem, Turtle Run, The Tree House, My Sister Jenny, Winter in the Woods		
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms		
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane, The Princess and the Pea	ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
C11B	Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose	ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		
C12B	The Black Hills Dig, Weather Watchers, Fields of Change, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody		
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!		

227 Copyright © 2021 Istation

RF.2.4.0	RF.2.4.c				
Use conte	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C12L10	Vocabulary: Context		
		VOC L23	Context Clues		

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.2.1

Write opinion pieces in which they introduce the topic or book they are writing about, state an opinion, supply reasons that support the opinion, use linking words (e.g., because, and, also) to connect opinion and reasons, and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 9	The Dunes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

W.2.2

Write informative/explanatory texts in which they introduce a topic, use facts and definitions to develop points, and provide a concluding statement or section.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C10	Comprehension 10, Lesson 1: Spiders/Insects: Informational Writing, Publish Writing
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface

W.2.3

Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 9	The Dunes

W.2.3

Write narratives in which they recount a well-elaborated event or short sequence of events, include details to describe actions, thoughts, and feelings, use temporal words to signal event order, and provide a sense of closure.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 32	Weather Watchers

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.2.5

With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 10	Where Is Jane?
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats

W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 13 A Big Sneeze WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero The Three Little Bugs WE 19 George Washington Carver WE 20 WE 21 Our Solar System WE 22 Mission Incredible WE 23 Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons WE 24 Fields of Change: Spring/Summer WE 25 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 26 The Moon WE 27 A View from Above WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 29 WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface

W.2.5 With guidance and support from adults and peers, focus on a topic and strengthen writing as needed by revising and editing. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

W.2.6

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 10	Fred Has Ten Hens
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero

W.2.6

With guidance and support from adults, use a variety of digital tools to produce and publish writing, including in collaboration with peers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

233 Copyright © 2021 Istation

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.2.7

Participate in shared research and writing projects (e.g., read a number of books on a single topic to produce a report; record science observations).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

W.2.8

Recall information from experiences or gather information from provided sources to answer a question

Recall inic	Recall information from experiences or gatner information from provided sources to answer a question.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 12	Boats		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		

W.2.8			
Recall info	ormation from experiences or gather information from pro	ovided sou	rces to answer a question.
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.2.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

SL.2.1

Participate in collaborative conversations with diverse partners about grade 2 topics and texts with peers and adults in small and larger groups.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface

SL.2.1.a

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

SL.2.1.b

Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

SL.2.1.b					
Build on o	Build on others' talk in conversations by linking their comments to the remarks of others.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		

SL.2.1.0	SL.2.1.c				
Ask for cla	Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		

SL.2.1.c Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 11 Homes WE 12 Boats A Big Sneeze WE 13 WE 14 King Zung and the Lark WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero The Three Little Bugs WE 19 WE 20 George Washington Carver WE 21 Our Solar System WE 22 Mission Incredible WE 23 Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons WE 24 Fields of Change: Spring/Summer WE 25 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 26 The Moon WE 27 A View from Above WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil

SL.2.1.c					
Ask for cla	Ask for clarification and further explanation as needed about the topics and texts under discussion.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		

SL.2.2			
Recount of	or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or	informatio	n presented orally or through other media.
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
C5-C12	Books	WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero

SL.2.2 Recount or describe key ideas or details from a text read aloud or information presented orally or through other media. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 19 The Three Little Bugs WE 20 George Washington Carver WE 21 Our Solar System WE 22 Mission Incredible Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons WE 23 WE 24 Fields of Change: Spring/Summer Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 25 WE 26 The Moon A View from Above WE 27 WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil WE 29 Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

SL.2.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon

SL.2.3

Ask and answer questions about what a speaker says in order to clarify comprehension, gather additional information, or deepen understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.2.4

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark

SL.2.4

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere

SL.2.4

Tell a story or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking audibly in coherent sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

SL.2.6

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 2 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver

SL.2.6

Produce complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 2 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.2.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

L.2.1.a	L.2.1.a			
Use collective nouns (e.g., group).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 16	The Best Trip	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	

L.2.1.b	L.2.1.b				
Form and	Form and use frequently occurring irregular plural nouns (e.g., feet, children, teeth, mice, fish).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Vocabulary Subtest				
C12B	Fields of Change				

L.2.1.c					
Use reflex	Use reflexive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		

L.2.1.d	L.2.1.d			
Form and use the past tense of frequently occurring irregular verbs (e.g., sat, hid, told).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 31	Atmosphere	
C9-C11	Verb Dog (Inflected Endings)			

L.2.1.e				
Use adjec	tives and adverbs, and choose between them dependin	g on what i	is to be modified.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics	
		WE 8	Late for the Game	
		WE 9	The Dunes	
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze	
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark	
		WE 20	George Washington Carver	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	

250 Copyright © 2021 Istation

L.2.1.f

Produce, expand, and rearrange complete simple and compound sentences (e.g., The boy watched the movie; The little boy watched the movie; The action movie was watched by the little boy).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

L.2.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.2.2.a Capitalize holidays, product names, and geographic names. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 23 Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons WE 25 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface

251 Copyright © 2021 Istation

L.2.2.b						
Use commas in greetings and closings of letters.						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		WE 12	Boats			
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze			
		WE 16	The Best Trip			
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil			

L.2.2.c						
Use an apostrophe to form contractions and frequently occurring possessives.						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	C11L10	Contractions			
C11	Contraction Action	VOC L6	Contractions			
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales			
		WE 18	The Hero			

L.2.2.d						
Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage \rightarrow badge; boy \rightarrow boil).						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	ISIP ER	Spelling Interventions			

L.2.2.d					
Generaliz	Generalize learned spelling patterns when writing words (e.g., cage \rightarrow badge; boy \rightarrow boil).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with VCe Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Team Diphthongs		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Diphthongs 2		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Teams		
		C10L22	Spelling with Endings y and le		
		C10L23	Spelling – Changing the y to i		
		C11L5	Inflected Endings		

L.2.2.e						
Consult re	Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	VOC L33	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary			
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth; Rocks and Soil	RC	Dictionary and Glossary Skills			
		WE 11	Homes			
		WE 12	Boats			
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze			
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark			

L.2.2.e Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 15 Mitch's Big Fish Tales WE 16 The Best Trip WE 17 The Wise Crow WE 18 The Hero The Three Little Bugs WE 19 WE 20 George Washington Carver Our Solar System WE 21 WE 22 Mission Incredible Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons WE 23 Fields of Change: Spring/Summer WE 24 WE 25 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 26 The Moon WE 27 A View from Above WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil WE 29 Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers

L.2.2.e	L.2.2.e				
Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		

Knowledge of Language

L.2.3	L.2.3				
Use know	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 11	Homes		
		WE 12	Boats		
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze		
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark		
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales		
		WE 16	The Best Trip		
		WE 17	The Wise Crow		
		WE 18	The Hero		
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		

L.2.3					
Use know	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.2.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP ER	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Lessons

L.2.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 2 reading and content, choosing flexibly from an array of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C6B	The Last Scrap, A Special Delivery for Dusty, In the Sand, Jen and Her New Friends	VOC L8	Synonyms
C6B	Time to Ride, Time to Ride My Mule, The Dunes, A Cute Mule, Just in Time	VOC L11	Compound Words
С7В	Run at the Pond, Mark and Kate, Ben and Steve at the Seaside, Hide and Seek, Homes, Take That Off Stage	VOC L13	Antonyms
С7В	Boats, The Twin Mice, The Oatmeal Man, The Big Game, Where Will They Ride?	VOC L25	Homophones (Grade 2)
C8B	The Queen's Suitcase, The Fox Pack	VOC L28	Multiple-Meaning Words (Homographs)
C9B	Mitch's Big Fish Tales, The Wise Crow	VOC L31	Antonym and Synonym Review
C10B	A Star Is Born, The Three Little Bugs, How Mountains Form		
C10B	Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us?		
C12B	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Fields of Change; Mission Incredible		
C12B	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Earth: Rocks and Soil; Earth: Atmosphere; Weather Watchers		

257 Copyright © 2021 Istation

L.2.4.a					
Use sente	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	C10L24	Reading for Meaning		
C8B	The Queen's Suitcase	C12L10	Vocabulary: Context		
C9B	The Flying Pizza	VOC L12	Antonyms		
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, How Mountains Form, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us?	VOC L13	Antonyms		
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	VOC L14	Antonyms		
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane, The Princess and the Pea	VOC L22	Context Clues		
C11B	Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose	VOC L23	Context Clues		
C12B	Fields of Change; Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Weather Watchers; Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	VOC L25	Homophones		
		VOC L28	Multiple-Meaning Words (Homographs)		
		VOC	Homographs		

L.2.4.b Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).					
Code	e Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
C11	Prefixes	C11L1	Prefixes		
		VOC L16	Prefixes (mis-, dis-, un-, re-)		

L.2.4.b				
Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known prefix is added to a known word (e.g., happy/unhappy, tell/retell).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		VOC L19	Suffixes (-less, -ful, -y, -ly)	
		VOC L21	Affixes	

L.2.4.c Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., addition, additional). **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests Reading for Meaning ISIP ER C10L24 C11 Prefixes C11L1 **Prefixes** C11 Suffixes VOC Affixes -ion, -tion, -sion VOC L16 Prefixes (mis-, dis-, un-, re-) VOC L19 Suffixes (-less, -ful, -y, -ly)

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., birdhouse, lighthouse, housefly; bookshelf, notebook, bookmark). Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources C7 Compound Words ISIP ER Blending Spoken Words into Compound Words, Tiers 2

VOC L21

PA

Affixes

and 3

L.2.4.d

Use knowledge of the meaning of individual words to predict the meaning of compound words (e.g., birdhouse, lighthouse, housefly; bookshelf, notebook, bookmark).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C8	Compound Words	C7	Compound Words
		C7L13	Compound Words
		C7L19	Spelling Compound Words
		C8	Compound Words
		C8L12	Compound Words
		C9L9	Compound Words
		Ph L48	Compound Words Blending
		Ph L49	Compound Words Segmenting
		Ph L50	Finding Compound Words in Connected Text
		VOC L11	Compound Words

L.2.4.e

Use glossaries and beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the meaning of words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	VOC L33	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary (Grades 1-2)
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth; Rocks and Soil	RC	Dictionary and Glossary Skills

L.2.5	L.2.5			
Demonstrate understanding of word relationships and nuances in word meanings.				
Code	Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources			
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	VOC L8	Synonyms	
		VOC L10	Shades of Meaning	
		VOC L31	Antonym and Synonym Review	

L.2.5.a Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g.,describe foods that are spicy or juicy). Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources ISIP ER Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Subtests

L.2.5.b Distinguish shades of meaning among closely related verbs (e.g., toss, throw, hurl) and closely related adjectives (e.g., thin, slender, skinny, scrawny).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	VOC L8	Synonyms
		VOC L10	Shades of Meaning
		VOC L31 Antonym and Synonym Review	

L.2.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 11	Homes
		WE 12	Boats
		WE 13	A Big Sneeze
		WE 14	King Zung and the Lark
		WE 15	Mitch's Big Fish Tales
		WE 16	The Best Trip
		WE 17	The Wise Crow
		WE 18	The Hero
		WE 19	The Three Little Bugs
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon

L.2.6

Use words and phrases acquired through conversations, reading and being read to, and responding to texts, including using adjectives and adverbs to describe (e.g., When other kids are happy that makes me happy).

•	, 5	. ,	1137
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

Grade 3 Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

	- A I
 T .	_

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

, tort arra c		ext, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis	
C9B	A Trip to the Dentist, Coach Chapman, Roy and Troy Like Trains, Treasure Hunt at Pirate's Bay, Winter Snowstorm	C11	Comprehension 11	
C10B	Shopping with Mom, The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, The Hero	C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions	
C11B	The Queen's Suitcase, The Three Little Bugs, Who is Following Us?	C12	Main Idea	
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	C12	Predicting Outcomes	
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane, The Princess and the Pea	C12	Cause and Effect	
C11B	Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose	C14	Bridge Lesson: Compare and Contrast	
C11	Genres World: The Fox and the Leopard Venn Diagram, The Bear and the Bees Sequencing, Character Analysis	C14	Bridge Lesson: Supporting Responses	
C12B	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig, Weather Watchers, Mission Incredible, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	RC	Fairy Tales: Compare and Contrast	
C12	Living Lessons: Summarization 1, Main Idea, Inference	RC	Passages: The Story of Cinderella, The Story of Yeh Shen (Ye Xian)	
		RC	Characteristics of Fairy Tales	

Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L4	Asking Questions (Grades 2-3)
		RC L6	Summarizing Strategy (Grades 2-3)
		RC L19	Author's Purpose (Grade 3)
		RC L22	Drawing Conclusions (Grade 3)
		RC L24	Making Inferences (Grade 3)
		RC L26	Compare and Contrast Two Texts (Grade 3)
		RC L28	Compare and Contrast (Grade 3)
		RC L36	Setting (Grade 3)
		RC L39	Character (Grade 3)
		RC L44	Cause and Effect (Grade 3)
		RC L67	Summarizing (Grades 2-3)

RL.3.2

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis
C10B	A Star Is Born, The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us?	C11	Comprehension 11

Recount stories, including fables, folktales, and myths from diverse cultures; determine the central message, lesson, or moral and explain how it is conveyed through key details in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	RC L6	Summarizing Strategy (Grades 2-3)
C11B	The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane, The Princess and the Pea, Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose	RC L26	Compare and Contrast Two Texts (Grade 3)
C11	Genres World: The Wolf and Crane Sort, The Fox and the Leopard Venn Diagram	RC L28	Compare and Contrast (Grade 3)
C11	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees Sequencing, The Lion and the Mouse	RC L67	Summarizing (Grades 2-3)
C12B	Fields of Change, A View From Above, A Trip to the Grand Canyon, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
C13B	The Desert's Gift, The Rain Forest Howlers		

RL.3.3

Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C10L17	Comprehension: Character Analysis
C10B	A Star Is Born, The Three Little Bugs, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Who Is Following Us?	C12	Sequencing
C11B	Winter Snowstorm	C12	Cause and Effect
C11B	Genres World: The Ant and the Grasshopper, The Lion and the Mouse, The Bear and the Bees	C14	Bridge Lesson: Compare and Contrast

Describe characters in a story (e.g., their traits, motivations, or feelings) and explain how their actions contribute to the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11	Genres World: Character Analysis, The Lion and the Mouse, The Bear and the Bees Sequencing	C14	Bridge Lesson: Supporting Responses
C12	Living Lessons: Cause and Effect, Predicting Outcomes, Inference, Drawing Conclusions	RC L28	Compare and Contrast (Grade 3)
C12B	Fields of Change	RC L39	Character (Grade 3)
C13B	The Rain Forest Howlers, The Desert's Gift	RC L44	Cause and Effect (Grade 3)
		RC L67	Summarizing (Grades 2-3)

Craft and Structure

5	1 2	A
M	L.3	-4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

Dotomini	betermine the meaning of words and privaces as they are used in a text, distinguishing ineral north former and adaptive				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C11	Genres World: Fairy Tale Unit	C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions		
C12	Living Lessons: Context Clues, Vocabulary	C12	Cause and Effect		
C12B	Fields of Change; Fossil Hunters: Black Hills Dig	C12	Summarizing		
C12B	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	C12L10	Vocabulary: Context		
C13B	Race Across the Arctic	VOC L38	Idioms		
		VOC L39	Idioms		
		RC	Fairy Tales: Vocabulary – Idioms		

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, distinguishing literal from nonliteral language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC	Elements of Poetry 2

RL.3.5

Refer to parts of stories, dramas, and poems when writing or speaking about a text, using terms such as chapter, scene, and stanza; describe how each successive part builds on earlier sections.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC	Elements of Poetry 2
		RC	Point of View

RL.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the narrator or those of the characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC	Point of View

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.3.7

Explain how specific aspects of a text's illustrations contribute to what is conveyed by the words in a story (e.g., create mood, emphasize aspects of a character or setting).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L36	Setting (Grade 3)
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter

RL.3.9

Compare and contrast the themes, settings, and plots of stories written by the same author about the same or similar characters (e.g., in books from a series).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC	Fairy Tales: Compare and Contrast
		RC	Passages: The Story of Cinderella, The Story of Yeh Shen (Ye Xian)
		C12L11	Compare and Contrast

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.3.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension, Oral Reading Fluency, and Text Fluency Subtests	C12L11	Compare and Contrast (Cycles 12-14)

RL.3.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C9B	A Trip to the Dentist, Coach Chapman, Mitch's Big Fish Tales, Roy and Troy Like Trains	C12	Summarizing
C9B	Royce Likes to Share, The Flying Pizza, The Wise Crow, Treasure Hunt at Pirate's Bay, Winter Snowstorm	C12	Cause and Effect
C10B	Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Going to the Vet, The Three Little Bugs	C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
C11B	From Fearful to Fearless	C14	Bridge Lesson: Compare and Contrast
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	C14	Bridge Lesson: Supporting Responses
C11B	Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Crane		
C11B	Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose, The Princess and the Pea		
C12B	Trips to the Grand Canyon, Fields of Change, Weather Watchers, Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
C12B	Mission Incredible, Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
C13B	The Desert's Gift, The Rain Forest Howlers, First Round- Up, Ghost Dancers, Ghost Party		
C13B	Into the Darkness, Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins, Night Spirts of the Rain Forest, Power for the Planet		
C13B	Race Across the Arctic, Spirit of the Wild, Swimming with Whale Sharks		
C13B	The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger, What Time is it?		

270 Copyright © 2021 Istation

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.3.1 Ask and answer questions to demonstrate understanding of a text, referring explicitly to the text as the basis for the answers. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C11 **Argumentative Text Characteristics** ISIP ER Reading Comprehension Subtest George Washington Carver, How Mountains Form, C10B Main Idea (Grade 3) RC L12 Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade C10B Spiders, The Water Cycle, Water is a Good Thing, Whales **RC L16** Text Structure (Grade 3) Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox C11 RC L66 Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades 2-3) Games, Hullaballoon Game Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: C12B Atmosphere; Our Solar System Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks C12B and Soil; Natural Resources; Water Recycled Living Lessons: Main Idea, Cause and Effect, Compare C12 and Contrast Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill, Exploring the Deep, C13B Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines, Survivors!

RI.3.2	RI.3.2				
Determine	Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C12	Main Idea		

Determine the main idea of a text; recount the key details and explain how they support the main idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
C10B	How Mountains Form	RC L12	Main Idea (Grade 3)			
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game	RC L16	Text Structure (Grade 3)			
C12	Living Lessons: Main Idea	RC L66	Main Idea – Nonfiction (Grades 2-3)			
C12B&P	Earth: Atmosphere; Exploring Space; Do Your Part; Natural Resources; Water Recycled					
C13	Living Lessons: Main Idea					
C13B	Amazonia Alert!					

RI.3.3

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 21	Our Solar System
C10B	The Water Cycle, How Mountains Form	WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
C12	Scientific Process, The Moon Phases Lab	WE 26	The Moon
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method, Planet Sequencing, Crater Lab	WE 39	Bees at Risk
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil		

Describe the relationship between a series of historical events, scientific ideas or concepts, or steps in technical procedures in a text, using language that pertains to time, sequence, and cause/effect.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain		
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy; Photosynthesis		
C13	Science Interactive: Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation		

Craft and Structure

RI.3.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	Vocabulary Match: Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: The Changing Surface; Our Solar System	C12	Main Idea
C12B	Vocabulary Match: Earth: Rocks and Soil; Earth: Atmosphere; Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig	WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method, Planet Sequencing, Crater Lab	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
C13B	Vocabulary Match: Bees at Risk; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Amazonia Alert!; Survivors!	WE 26	The Moon
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain	WE 27	A View from Above

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 3 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy	WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
C13	Science Interactive: Photosynthesis; Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation	WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere

RI.3.5

Use text features and search tools (e.g., key words, sidebars, hyperlinks) to locate information relevant to a given topic efficiently.

000 10/11	The second state of the se				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C10B	How Mountains Form	C12B	Earth: Atmosphere; Fields of Change; Our Solar System; The Moon; Earth: The Changing Surface		
C12B	Earth: Rocks and Soil; Our Solar System; The Moon				
C12	Living Lessons: Representing Text				

RI.3.6

Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11	Genre Explorer: Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game	C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics

RI.3.6	RI.3.6				
Distinguis	Distinguish their own point of view from that of the author of a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C12B&P	A View from Above; Earth: Rocks and Soil; Do Your Part; Earth: Atmosphere	C12L13	Author's Purpose		
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet				

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.3.7

Use information gained from illustrations (e.g., maps, photographs) and the words in a text to demonstrate understanding of the text (e.g., where, when, why, and how key events occur).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Living Lessons: Representing Text		
C12B	Fields of Change; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Amazonia Alert!		

RI.3.8

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C11	Passage: Hurricanes	C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games, Hullaballoon Game	C11	Informational Text Characteristics

Describe the logical connection between particular sentences and paragraphs in a text (e.g., comparison, cause/effect, first/second/third in a sequence).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B&P	The Moon; Water Recycled; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Natural Resources	C12L8A	Representing Text
C12B&P	Earth: Atmosphere; Earth: The Changing Surface	C12L9	Text Structure
C13B	Amazonia Alert!	RC L16	Text Structure (Grade 3)

RI.3.9

Compare and contrast the most important points and key details presented in two texts on the same topic.

Comparo	compare and contract the most important points and not detaile procedure in the texts on the came topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C12L11	Compare and Contrast (Cycles 12-14)		

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.3.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics
C9B&P	Earthworms Help, Ranch Hands, The Colt	C11	Informational Text Characteristics
C10B&P	George Washington Carver, How Mountains Form, Insects, People Send Mail, Pet Parade	C12	Main Idea

RI.3.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 2–3 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C10B&P	Spiders, The Water Cycle, Water is a Good Thing, Whales	C12L11	Compare and Contrast (Cycles 12-14)
C11	Genre Explorer: Homes of Many Cultures, Sandbox Games	C12L13	Author's Purpose
C11B&P	Hurricanes, The Dirt Detectives	C13B&P	A Desert Filled with Colonies, A Vaquero's Life, Bees at Risk, Blowing Bubbles in the Rain Forest
C12B&P	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System	C13B&P	Colossal Critter Construction, Come Visit Jefferson, Dangerous Snakes, Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill
C12B&P	The Moon; Exploring Space; Natural Resources; Water Recycled	C13B&P	Exploring the Deep, Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines, Monkey Trouble, Power for the Planet

Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.3.3					
Know and	Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Interventions		
C11	Multisyllabic Game	C11L1	Prefixes (pre-, re-, un-, mis-, dis-)		
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	C11L11	Multisyllabic Words		
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary				

RF.3.3				
Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!			

RF.3.3.	RF.3.3.a				
Identify a	nd know the meaning of the most common prefixes and	derivationa	l suffixes.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	C11L1	Prefixes (pre-, re-, un-, mis-, dis-)		
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	C11L2	Suffixes (-ful, -ly, -less, -er, -or)		
C13B	Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	VOC L17	Prefixes (non-, over-, pre-, mis-)		
		VOC L20	Suffixes (-able, -hood, -ible, -ish)		
		VOC L21	Affixes		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		

RF.3.3.b					
Decode w	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C11	Suffixes	WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		

RF.3.3.b					
Decode w	Decode words with common Latin suffixes.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		
		WE 39	Bees at Risk		

RF.3.3.	RF.3.3.c			
Decode m	nultisyllable words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Alphabetic Decoding Subtest	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends ST	
C11	Multisyllabic Game	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends SK	
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends NT	
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	ISIP ER AD	Final Blends MP	
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – NT	
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – NT	

RF.3.3.c					
Decode n	Decode multisyllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 2: CVCC Blends Lesson – MP		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – MP		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – SK		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – SK		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Lesson – ST		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Practice – ST		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Teach)		
		ISIP ER AD	CVCC Blends Using the Floss Rule (Practice)		
		ISIP ER AD	All Blends and Vowels		
		ISIP ER AD	Blends with Mixed Vowels Practice		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – [ple & [tle		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – n[kle, n[cle		

RF.3.3.	RF.3.3.c				
Decode m	Decode multisyllable words.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables and Derivative Review		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – [gle, [fle, [sle, [zle		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – [ble & [dle		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – n[gle		
		ISIP ER AD	Tier 1: Final Stable Syllables – Double CCle		
		C11L1	Prefixes (pre-, re-, un-, mis-, dis-)		
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words		
		C11L15	Reading for Meaning		
		C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis		
		AD	Final Stable Syllable		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Open Syllables		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Team Diphthongs		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Team Diphthongs 2		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Vowel Diphthongs 1		
		S	Multisyllabic Words with Closed Syllables		
		S	Multisyllable Words with Vowel Teams		

RF.3.3.d				
Read gra	de-level appropriate irregularly spelled words.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C9-C10	High Frequency Word Blocks	C6	High Frequency Words: was, that, from, she	
C9	HFW Practice Book: The Best Trip	C7	High Frequency Words: do, come, there, have, of, some	
C10	HFW Practice Book: How Can That Be?	C8	High Frequency Words: does, your, when, could, give, want	
C9-C11	The Oddballs	C9	High Frequency Words: who, goes, put, why, because, thought	
C11	Detective Dan	C10	High Frequency Words: good, many, their, too, would, look	
		C11L12	Homophones	
		C11L15	Reading for Meaning	

Fluency

RF.3.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.3.4.a					
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 91-120		
C9-C13	Books	ISIP ORF PRP	From Fearful to Fearless, The Dirt Detectives, Hurricanes		

RF.3.4.	RF.3.4.a				
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP ORF PMP	Chipmunk City, Samson's Song, A Skateboard Dream, Cousins, The Bus Ride, Carson Beach, A Race to Remember, Uncle Ray's Hat, By the River, A Festival of Colors, Paper Animals, Carnival!		
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody		
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!		
		ISIP ER	Text Fluency Intervention Lessons		
		C11L12	Homophones		
		C11L14	Fluency		
		C11L15	Reading for Meaning		
		C11	Fluency Passages: Hurricanes, The Dirt Detectives		
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions		

RF.3.4.	RF.3.4.a				
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		C12	Main Idea		
		C13	Fluency Passages: The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger, Into the Darkness		

RF.3.4.	RF.3.4.b				
Read grad	de-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropria	ate rate, an	d expression on successive readings.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 91-120		
C9-C13	Books	ISIP ORF PRP	From Fearful to Fearless, The Dirt Detectives, Hurricanes		
		ISIP ORF PMP	Chipmunk City, Samson's Song, A Skateboard Dream, Cousins, The Bus Ride, Carson Beach, A Race to Remember, Uncle Ray's Hat, By the River, A Festival of Colors, Paper Animals, Carnival!		
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody		
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)		

RF.3.4.b Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.				
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions	
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival!	
		C10	Fluency Passages: Going to the Vet, Insects, People Send Mail, The Water Cycle	
		C11	Fluency Passages: From Fear to Fearless, Hurricanes, The Dirt Detectives	
		C11L14	Fluency	
		C13	Fluency Passages: Into the Darkness, The Mystery of the Phoenix Lights, The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger	

RF.3.4.c				
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 91-120	
C9-C13	Books	ISIP ORF PRP	From Fearful to Fearless, The Dirt Detectives, Hurricanes	
C11B	Genres World: The Bear and the Bees, The Fox and the Leopard, The Ant and the Grasshopper	ISIP ORF PMP	Chipmunk City, Samson's Song, A Skateboard Dream, Cousins, The Bus Ride, Carson Beach, A Race to	

RF.3.4.c Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Remember, Uncle Ray's Hat, By the River, A Festival of Colors, Paper Animals, Carnival! Genres World: The Lion and the Mouse, The Wolf and the Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms ISIP ORF C11B Crane, The Princess and the Pea C11B Genres World: Rumpelstiltskin, The Golden Goose ISIP ORF Priority - Accuracy The Black Hills Dig, Weather Watchers, Fields of Change, Priority - Rate C12B ISIP ORF Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! C12 Living Lessons: Context ISIP ORF Priority – Prosody ISIP ORF Priority Practice (Grades 1-8) Rate Chart (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF **Progress Monitoring Instructions** ISIP ORF Progress Monitoring Passages: Ava and Sam, Chipmunk City, Family Time, Pappoo, Red Ribbon, A Skateboard ISIP ORF Dream, Picture Perfect, Samson's Song, Taking Off, The Town Park, Carnival! ISIP ER **Text Fluency Intervention Lessons** Homophones C11L12 C11L14 Fluency C11L15 Reading for Meaning Vocabulary: Context C12L10

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.3.1				
Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons.				
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 39	Bees at Risk	

W.3.1.a				
Introduce the topic or text they are writing about, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure that lists reasons.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 39	Bees at Risk	

W.3.1.b				
Provide re	Provide reasons that support the opinion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	

W.3.1.b					
Provide re	Provide reasons that support the opinion.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		WE 39	Bees at Risk		

W.3.1.c				
Use linking words and phrases (e.g., because, therefore, since, for example) to connect opinion and reasons.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 39	Bees at Risk	

W.3.1.d					
Provide a	Provide a concluding statement or section.				
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 39	Bees at Risk		

W.3.2				
Write info	rmative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey	ideas and	information clearly.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 26	The Moon	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2	
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!	
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift	
		WE 43	Forest Fires	

W.3.2.a						
Introduce	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer			
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter			
		WE 26	The Moon			
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface			

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

W.3.2.a					
Introduce	Introduce a topic and group related information together; include illustrations when useful to aiding comprehension.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift		
		WE 43	Forest Fires		

W.3.2.b						
Develop th	Develop the topic with facts, definitions, and details.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer			
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter			
		WE 26	The Moon			
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface			
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2			
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!			
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift			
		WE 43	Forest Fires			

290 Copyright © 2021 Istation

W.3.2.c				
Use linking word	ds and phrases (e.g., also, another, and, more, b	ut) to conne	ct ideas within categories of information.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 26	The Moon	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2	
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!	
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift	
		WE 43	Forest Fires	

W.3.2.d	W.3.2.d				
Provide a concluding statement or section.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		

W.3.2.d Provide a concluding statement or section. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 35 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2 WE 36 Amazonia Alert! WE 38 The Desert's Gift WE 43 Forest Fires

W.3.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

000,000					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		

W.3.3.a

Establish a situation and introduce a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

	·				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		

W.3.3.b

Use dialogue and descriptions of actions, thoughts, and feelings to develop experiences and events or show the response of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 22	Mission Incredible	
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig	
		WE 32	Weather Watchers	
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1	

W.3.3.c						
Use temp	Use temporal words and phrases to signal event order.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics			
		WE 21	Our Solar System			
		WE 22	Mission Incredible			
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig			
		WE 32	Weather Watchers			
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1			

W.3.3.d	W.3.3.d					
Provide a	Provide a sense of closure.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics			
		WE 21	Our Solar System			
		WE 22	Mission Incredible			
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig			
		WE 32	Weather Watchers			
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1			

294 Copyright © 2021 Istation

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.3.4

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2

With guidance and support from adults, produce writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task and purpose. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 3.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

With guidance and support from adults, use technology to produce and publish writing (using keyboarding skills) as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.3.7

Conduct short research projects that build knowledge about a topic.

Oonaaot c	Conduct of of Food of Projects that balla knowledge about a topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1		
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3		
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3		

W.3.8

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2

Recall information from experiences or gather information from print and digital sources; take brief notes on sources and sort evidence into provided categories.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3

Range of Writing

W.3.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.3.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Sequencing
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12	Summarizing
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 3 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.3.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System

SL.3.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift

SL.3.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.3.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics

SL.3.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!

SL.3.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions (e.g., gaining the floor in respectful ways, listening to others with care, speaking one at a time about the topics and texts under discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.3.1.c

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!

SL.3.1.c

Ask questions to check understanding of information presented, stay on topic, and link their comments to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.3.1.d

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		

SL.3.1.d

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1

SL.3.1.d

Explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.3.2

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Listening Comprehension Subtest	WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3

Determine the main ideas and supporting details of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3

SL.3.3

Ask and answer questions about information from a speaker, offering appropriate elaboration and detail.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.3.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power for the Planet 1
		WE 42	Power for the Planet 3

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience with appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details, speaking clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3

SL.3.6

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires

Speak in complete sentences when appropriate to task and situation in order to provide requested detail or clarification. (See grade 3 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.3.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

L.3.1.a					
Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 20	George Washington Carver		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		

L.3.1.a

Explain the function of nouns, pronouns, verbs, adjectives, and adverbs in general and their functions in particular sentences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 43	Forest Fires

L.3.1.b

Form and use regular and irregular plural nouns.

Tom and use regular and megalar plana nouns.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C9	Multisyllabic	C15	Bridge Lesson – Plurals	
C11	Inflected Endings – Nouns and Verbs	WE 21	Our Solar System	
C13B	Bees at Risk			

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

L.3.1.d					
Form and	Form and use regular and irregular verbs.				
Code	Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
C11	Inflected Endings – Nouns and Verbs	C10L23	Spelling – Change the y to i		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		

L.3.1.f	L.3.1.f				
Ensure subj	ject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		

L.3.1.f

Ensure subject-verb and pronoun-antecedent agreement.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 32	Weather Watchers	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1	
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2	
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!	
		WE 37	Survivors!	
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift	
		WE 39	Bees at Risk	
		WE 42	Power for the Planet 3	
		WE 43	Forest Fires	

L.3.1.g

Form and use comparative and superlative adjectives and adverbs, and choose between them depending on what is to be modified.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

L.3.1.h						
Use coord	Use coordinating and subordinating conjunctions.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C14	Coordinating Conjunctions	C14	Bridge Lesson – Conjunctions			
WE 22 Mission Incredible						
		WE 26	The Moon			
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2			

L.3.1.i				
Produce s	simple, compound, and complex sentences.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C14	Coordinating Conjunctions	C14	Bridge Lesson – Conjunctions	
C14	Sentence Building: Coordinating Conjunctions	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 22	Mission Incredible	
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 26	The Moon	
		WE 27	A View from Above	
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil	

L.3.1.i Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 29 Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! WE 34 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1 WE 35 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2 WE 36 Amazonia Alert! WE 37 Survivors! WE 38 The Desert's Gift WE 39 Bees at Risk WE 40 Power to the Planet 1 WE 41 Power to the Planet 2 WE 42 Power to the Planet 3 WE 43 Forest Fires WE 44 Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3 WE 45 Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3 WE 46 Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3

Produce simple, compound, and complex sentences. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 47 Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3 WE 48 Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3 WE 49 Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.3.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.3.2.a				
Capitalize	appropriate words in titles.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 22	Mission Incredible	
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	
		WE 35	The Rainforest Howlers, Chapter 2	
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!	
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift	
		WE 42	Power for the Planet 3	
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3	

L.3.2.a				
Capitalize	Capitalize appropriate words in titles.			
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources			
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3	

L.3.2.c					
Use comm	Use commas and quotation marks in dialogue.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		
		WE 43	Forest Fires		

L.3.2.d					
Form and	Form and use possessives.				
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		

L.3.2.e

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	RC	Dictionary and Glossary Skills
		C10L23	Spelling – Changing the y to i
		C11L5	Inflected Endings
		WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!

L.3.2.e

Use conventional spelling for high-frequency and other studied words and for adding suffixes to base words (e.g., sitting, smiled, cries, happiness).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 43	Forest Fires

L.3.2.f

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Spelling Subtest	WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface

L.3.2.f

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3

L.3.2.f

Use spelling patterns and generalizations (e.g., word families, position-based spellings, syllable patterns, ending rules, meaningful word parts) in writing words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.3.2.g

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	VOC L33	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth; Rocks and Soil	VOC L34	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary/Thesaurus
C13B	With Glossary: Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Amazonia Alert!	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
C13B	With Glossary: Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet; Survivors!	WE 20	George Washington Carver
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above

L.3.2.g

Consult reference materials, including beginning dictionaries, as needed to check and correct spellings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Knowledge of Language

L.3.3					
Use know	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics		
		WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		

L.3.3 Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 37 Survivors! WE 38 The Desert's Gift WE 39 Bees at Risk WE 40 Power to the Planet 1 WE 41 Power to the Planet 2 WE 42 Power to the Planet 3 WE 43 Forest Fires Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3 WE 44 Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3 WE 45 WE 46 Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3 WE 47 Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3 WE 48 Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3

L.3.3.a	L.3.3.a				
Choose w	Choose words and phrases for effect.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 27	A View from Above		

WE 49

Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.3.3.a	L.3.3.a				
Choose words and phrases for effect.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2		
		WE 37	Survivors!		

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.3.4: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning word and phrases based on grade 3 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

L.3.4.a	L.3.4.a				
Use sente	Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	VOC	Homographs		
С9В	The Flying Pizza	VOC L14	Antonyms		
C10B	The Three Little Bugs, How Mountains Form, Humphrey the Humpback Whale, Spiders	VOC L22	Context Clues		
C10B	George Washington Carver, Who Is Following Us?	VOC L26	Homophones		

L.3.4.a

Use sentence-level context as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Living Lessons: Context	VOC L29	Multiple-Meaning Words (Homographs)
C12B	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Weather Watchers; Fields of Change; Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	C12L10	Vocabulary: Context
C13	Living Lessons: Context		

L.3.4.b

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	C11L1	Prefixes (pre-, re-, un-, mis-, dis-)
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	C11L1	Prefixes
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	C11L2	Suffixes (-ful, -ly, -less, -er, -or)
C13B	Power for the Planet, The Rain Forest Howlers	C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis
		VOC L17	Prefixes (non-, over-, pre-, mis-)
		VOC L20	Suffixes (-able, -hood, -ible, -ish, -ment, -ness)
		VOC L21	Affixes
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil

L.3.4.b

Determine the meaning of the new word formed when a known affix is added to a known word (e.g., agreeable/disagreeable, comfortable/uncomfortable, care/careless, heat/preheat).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		

L.3.4.c

Use a known root word as a clue to the meaning of an unknown word with the same root (e.g., company, companion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	VOC	Affixes: -ion, -tion, -sion
C11	Prefixes, Suffixes	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
C12	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	WE 26	The Moon
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1

L.3.4.d

Use glossaries or beginning dictionaries, both print and digital, to determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

<u>. </u>			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	VOC L33	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth; Rocks and Soil	VOC L34	Word Meaning Using a Dictionary/Thesaurus
C13B	With Glossary: Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Amazonia Alert!	WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
C13B	With Glossary: Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet; Survivors!	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.3.5						
Demonstr	ate understanding of word relationships and nuances in	word mear	nings.			
Code	de Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C11L12	Homophones			
C11	Homophones	VOC L9	Synonyms			
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines (Antonyms); The Desert's Gift (Homophones)	VOC L26	Homophones			
C13B	Race Across the Arctic (Similes and Metaphors); Amazonia Alert! (Synonyms)	VOC L32	Antonyms/Synonym Review			
		VOC L38	Idioms			
		VOC L39	Idioms			
		RC	Fairy Tales: Vocabulary – Idioms			

L.3.5.a	L.3.5.a			
Distinguis	Distinguish the literal and nonliteral meanings of words and phrases in context (e.g., take steps).			
Code	Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources			
C13B	Race Across the Arctic	VOC L38	Idioms	
		VOC L39	Idioms	
		RC	Fairy Tales: Vocabulary – Idioms	

L.3.5.b	L.3.5.b				
Identify re	Identify real-life connections between words and their use (e.g., describe people who are friendly or helpful).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests				

L.3.5.c

Distinguish shades of meaning among related words that describe states of mind or degrees of certainty (e.g., knew, believed, suspected, heard, wondered).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	VOC L9	Synonyms
		VOC L10	Shades of Meaning: Synonyms

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP ER	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	WE	Fairy-Tale Characteristics
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter

L.3.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate conversational, general academic, and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal spatial and temporal relationships (e.g., After dinner that night we went looking for them).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!



Grade 4

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	reacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music		
C12	Living Lessons: Inference	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab		
C12B	Mission Incredible, Fields of Change, Weather Watchers	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love		
C13B	The Desert's Gift	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?		
		ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love		
		ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa		
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson		
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day		
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit		
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly		

RL.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12	Cause and Effect
		C12L7	Drawing Conclusions
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4
		RC L24	Making Inferences
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirts of the Rain Forest

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees
		RC L59	Analyzing Themes in Myths: The Desert's Gift
		RC L60	Analyzing Themes in Myths: Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift

RL.4.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C12	Living Lessons: Summarization, Main Idea, Cause and Effect	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab

RL.4.2 Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** The Rain Forest Howlers; The Desert's Gift; Race Across ISIP AR C13B 3A: Choosing Love RC the Arctic ISIP AR 3B: What's in a Name? RC ISIP AR 4C: Labor of Love RC ISIP AR 5B: Lunchtime with Lisa RC ISIP AR 6A: Drum Lesson RC ISIP AR 6B: The Big Day RC ISIP AR 8A: A Good Fit RC ISIP AR 8B: Time to Fly RC ISIP AR 8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye RC ISIP AR 9B: Sounds Like School Spirit RC ISIP AR 10A: Wants vs. Needs RC ISIP AR 10C: A Great Dad RC



Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text; summarize the text.

Dotomino a un	Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, summanze the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C12	Summarizing	
		RC L59	Analyzing Themes in Myths: The Desert's Gift	
		RC L60	Analyzing Themes in Myths: Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins	
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2	
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire	
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift	
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole	
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance	

RL.4.3

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C13B	The Rain Forest Howlers, Race Across the Arctic	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab



Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
		ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
		ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
		ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		C12	Sequencing

Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Cause and Effect
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		RC L60	Analyzing Themes in Myths: Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift

Craft and Structure

RL.4.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music



Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig; Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C12	Living Lessons: Context Clues, Vocabulary	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
C13B	The Desert's Gift; The Rain Forest Howlers; Race Across the Arctic	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR VOC	1A: Tier 3 – Prefixes (dis-, un-, re-, mis-, over-, out-) "The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger"
		ISIP AR VOC	1B: Tier 2 – Prefixes "Mia's Mystery Map"
		ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	5B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-ate, -ify) "A Hairy Situation"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore-, semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)



Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms and Antonyms "I HAD a Dream"
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past!"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Cause and Effect
		C12L7	Drawing Conclusions
		C12L10	Vocabulary: Context
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors

Explain major differences between poems, drama, and prose, and refer to the structural elements of poems (e.g., verse, rhythm, meter) and drama (e.g., casts of characters, settings, descriptions, dialogue, stage directions) when writing or speaking about a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirts of the Rain Forest
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		EOD 2	Pandora's Box
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole

RL.4.6

Compare and contrast the point of view from which different stories are narrated, including the difference between first- and third-person narrations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Living Lessons: Compare and Contrast	RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirts of the Rain Forest
WR	Personal Narrative	RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees
		WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View



Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.4.7

Make connections between the text of a story or drama and a visual or oral presentation of the text, identifying where each version reflects specific descriptions and directions in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Living Lessons: Representing Text	C12L8A	Representing Text
C13B	Race Across the Arctic, Power for the Planet	EOD 2	Pandora's Box

RL.4.9

Compare and contrast the treatment of similar themes and topics (e.g., opposition of good and evil) and patterns of events (e.g., the quest) in stories, myths, and traditional literature from different cultures.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Fields of Change	C12L11	Compare and Contrast
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire

350 Copyright © 2021 Istation



Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.4.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension, Oral Reading Fluency, and Text Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C12B&P	Fields of Change, Mission Incredible, Weather Watchers	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C13B&P	The Desert's Gift, First Round-Up, Ghost Dancers, Ghost Party, Into the Darkness	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
C13B&P	Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins, Night Spirits of the Rain Forest, Race Across the Arctic, Spirit of the Wild	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
C13B&P	Swimming with the Whale Sharks, The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger, What Time is It?	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
C14B&P	Escaping Gravity's Grasp, Myths of the Great Bear	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye



RL.4.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 1: Behind the Scenes
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 2: MP3 Play
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 3: Golden Touch
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 4: Afternoon Snack
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 5: Hare-y Situation
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 8: A Word from the Unwelcome
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 9: Bitter, Sweet



Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System; Exploring Space	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C12B	Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil; Natural Resources; Water Recycled	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!

RI.4.1

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger
		RC L52	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

Refer to details and examples in a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources RC L56 Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver RC L57 Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees

RI.4.2			
Determine	e the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported	by key deta	ails; summarize the text.
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C13	Living Lessons: Main Idea	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C13B	Bees at Risk; Amazonia Alert!; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C14B	Race for the Moon, Visit Yellowstone	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand



RI.4.2

	Determine the main idea of a text and explain how it is supported by key details; summarize the text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing		
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!		
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?		
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!		
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light		
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark		
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid		
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain		
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!		
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers		
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights		
		C12	Main Idea		
		C12L8A	Representing Text		
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1		



RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C10B	The Water Cycle, How Mountains Form	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method; Planet Sequencing; Crater Lab; Scientific Process; The Moon Phases Lab	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
C13	Science Interactive: Photosynthesis; Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
C14	Science Interactive: Properties of Matter; States and Changes of Matter; Fossil Fuels	ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light



RI.4.3

Explain events, procedures, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, including what happened and why, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger
		RC L52	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees



Craft and Structure

RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Togeher Pescurees
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C14B	Visit Yellowstone, Race for the Moon	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
		ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!



RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
		ISIP AR VOC	2B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-less, -ful) "Play Ball"
		ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-ous, -ive) "Thomas Jefferson – Mad Scientist?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
		ISIP AR VOC	4A: The Science of Carbon Dating: Suffixes (-able, -ible), Tier 3
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders, Synonyms and Antonyms



RI.4.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words or phrases in a text relevant to a grade 4 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free'"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)

RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space



RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13	Living Lessons: Text Structure	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C13B	Bees at Risk; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
		ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark



RI.4.5

Describe the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in a text or part of a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		C12	Text Structure
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C15	Bridge Lesson: General Comprehension 2
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger
		RC L52	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.4.7

Interpret information presented visually, orally, or quantitatively (e.g., in charts, graphs, diagrams, timelines, animations, or interactive elements on Web pages) and explain how the information contributes to an understanding of the text in which it appears.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method; Planet Sequencing; Crater Lab; Scientific Process; The Moon Phases Lab	C12L8A	Representing Text
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain		
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy		
C13	Science Interactive: Photosynthesis; Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation		
C14	Science Interactive: Properties of Matter; States and Changes of Matter; Fossil Fuels		

RI.4.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C13	Living Lessons: Author's Purpose	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet; Bees at Risk	ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad

RI.4.8

Explain h	Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
C14B	Race for the Moon, Visit Yellowstone	C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics			
		C12L13	Author's Purpose			
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2			
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!			
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers			
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights			
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger			
		RC L52	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement			
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change			
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver			
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees			

RI.4.9

Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

O .	•	•	, , ,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12L8A	Representing Text

RI.4.9	RI.4.9			
Integrate information from two texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		C12L11	Compare and Contrast	
		WE 42	Power for the Planet 3	

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.4.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C12B&P	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C12B&P	The Moon; Exploring Space; Natural Resources; Water Recycled	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13B&P	A Desert Filled with Colonies; A Vaquero's Life; Bees at Risk; Blowing Bubbles in the Rain Forest	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
C13B&P	Colossal Critter Construction; Come Visit Jefferson; Dangerous Snakes; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
C13B&P	Exploring the Deep; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Monkey Trouble; Power for the Planet; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
C13B&P	Teen Navigators; The Bats of Austin; The Mystery of the Phoenix Lights; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing

RI.4.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C14B&P	A Boon for the Planet; A Renewable Future; Asteroid Hunters; Journey Through the Triangle; Low Down Living	ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
C14B&P	Man on a Wire; Race for the Moon; Too-Cool Transportation: Aisha's Travel Blog; Visit Yellowstone	ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
C14B&P	It's a BirdIt's a PlaneIt's Jetman!; How Can Brown Make a Car Go Green?	ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
		ISIP AR VOC	2B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-less, -ful) "Play Ball"
		ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-ous, -ive) "Thomas Jefferson – Mad Scientist?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
		ISIP AR VOC	4A: The Science of Carbon Dating: Suffixes (-able, -ible), Tier 3



RI.4.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders, Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free'"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 6: Train of Thought
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 10: Embrace the Strange
		C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics

RI.4.10

By the end of year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, in the grades 4–5 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Text Structure
		C12	Main Idea
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C12L13	Author's Purpose
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1

Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.4.3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.4.3.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	ISIP AR	Word Analysis, Spelling, Vocabulary, and Reading Comprehension Intervention Lessons
C9-C14	Books	C11L11	Multisyllabic Words
C13-C14	Discovery Island: Self-Selected Reading Passages	C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis
C14	Vocab Lab	C12L8A	Representing Text: Vocabulary Support

RF.4.3.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C15	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	AD	Final Stable Syllable
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 1: Behind the Scenes
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 2: MP3 Play
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 3: Golden Touch
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 4: Afternoon Snack
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 5: Hare-y Situation
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 6: Train of Thought
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 8: A World from the Unwelcome
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 9: Bitter, Sweet
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 10: Embrace the Strange

Fluency

RF.4.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.4.4.a					
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR	Text Fluency Interventions		



RF.4.4.a Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C9-C14 **Books** ISIP AR G4 Fluency 1: Behind the Scenes ISIP AR G4 Fluency 2: MP3 Play ISIP AR G4 Fluency 3: Golden Touch ISIP AR G4 Fluency 4: Afternoon Snack ISIP AR G4 Fluency 5: Hare-y Situation ISIP AR G4 Fluency 6: Train of Thought G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day ISIP AR ISIP AR G4 Fluency 8: A World from the Unwelcome G4 Fluency 9: Bitter, Sweet ISIP AR G4 Fluency 10: Embrace the Strange ISIP AR ISIP ORF Passages 121-150 DAP ISIP ORF Embrace the Strange; A Food Feud; Talking Lessons PRP ISIP ORF Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms Priority - Accuracy

ISIP ORF

ISIP ORF

ISIP ORF

ISIP ORF

Priority - Rate

Priority – Prosody

Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)



Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources ISIP ORF Rate Chart (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF Progress Monitoring Instructions ISIP ORF Progress Monitoring Passages

RF.4.4.b Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP AR Oral Reading Fluency Subtest ISIP AR G4 Fluency 1: Behind the Scenes G4 Fluency 2: MP3 Play C9-C14 Books ISIP AR G4 Fluency 3: Golden Touch ISIP AR ISIP AR G4 Fluency 4: Afternoon Snack G4 Fluency 5: Hare-y Situation ISIP AR G4 Fluency 6: Train of Thought ISIP AR ISIP AR G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day ISIP AR G4 Fluency 8: A World from the Unwelcome ISIP AR G4 Fluency 9: Bitter, Sweet G4 Fluency 10: Embrace the Strange ISIP AR

RF.4.4.b

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 121-150
		ISIP ORF PRP	Embrace the Strange; A Food Feud; Talking Lessons
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages

RF.4.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Text Fluency, Vocabulary, and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR	Text Fluency Interventions
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 1: Behind the Scenes



RF.4.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

OSC CONT.	Ose context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C13B	Exploring the Deep; The Desert's Gift; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 2: MP3 Play		
C13B	Bees at Risk; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 3: Golden Touch		
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 4: Afternoon Snack		
C14B	Race for the Moon; Visit Yellowstone; Fueling Humanity; A Renewable Future	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 5: Hare-y Situation		
C14B	All Aboard! The First Transcontinental Railroad	ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 6: Train of Thought		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 8: A World from the Unwelcome		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 9: Bitter, Sweet		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 10: Embrace the Strange		
		ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 121-150		
		ISIP ORF PRP	Embrace the Strange; A Food Feud; Talking Lessons		
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody		
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)		



RF.4.4.c					
Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)		
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions		

ISIP ORF

C15

Progress Monitoring Passages

Bridge Lesson: Context Clues

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.4.1 Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 31 Atmosphere Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! WE 33 WE 39 Bees at Risk

W.4.1.a Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** WE 31 Atmosphere

W.4.1.a

Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which related ideas are grouped to support the writer's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk

W.4.1.b

Provide reasons that are supported by facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk

W.4.1.c

Link opinion and reasons using words and phrases (e.g., for instance, in order to, in addition).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk



W.4.1.d Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 31 Atmosphere WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! WE 39 Bees at Risk

W.4.2						
Write info	Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions			
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer			
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter			
		WE 26	The Moon			
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface			
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2			
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!			
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift			
		WE 43	Forest Fires			

W.4.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly and group related information in paragraphs and sections; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 43	Forest Fires

W.4.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

W.4.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 43	Forest Fires

W.4.2.c

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., another, for example, also, because).

LITIK IGCAS	Link ideas within categories of information using words and privases (e.g., another, for example, also, because).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2		



W.4.2.c

Link ideas within categories of information using words and phrases (e.g., another, for example, also, because).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 43	Forest Fires

W.4.2.d

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 43	Forest Fires



W.4.2.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

	Division of the state of the st				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift		
		WE 43	Forest Fires		

W.4.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible



W.4.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1

W.4.3.a

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1



W.4.3.b

Use dialogue and description to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1

W.4.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words and phrases to manage the sequence of events.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 22	Mission Incredible	
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig	
		WE 32	Weather Watchers	
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1	



W.4.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1

W.4.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 22	Mission Incredible	
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig	
		WE 32	Weather Watchers	
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1	



Production and Distribution of Writing

W.4.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Expository Essay Interventions
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above



W.4.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3

W.4.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

W.4.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 4.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Editing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Expository Essay: Editing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons



W.4.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 4.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1

W.4.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, and editing. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 4.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

W.4.6

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Editing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Expository Essay: Editing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait



W.4.6

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!



W.4.6

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of one page in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3



Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.4.7				
Conduct short research projects that build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)	
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1	
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3	
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3	

W.4.8

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; take notes and categorize information, and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3



W.4.9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3

W.4.9.a

Apply grade 4 Reading standards to literature (e.g., "Describe in depth a character, setting, or event in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., a character's thoughts, words, or actions].").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!

W.4.9.b

Apply grade 4 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3



Range of Writing

W.4.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative Interventions
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Interventions
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait, Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon



W.4.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires

W.4.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.4.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Sequencing
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes



SL.4.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Summarizing
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk



SL.4.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 4 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires

SL.4.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Sequencing
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12	Summarizing



SL.4.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions

SL.4.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions to clarify or follow up on information, and make comments that contribute to the discussion and link to the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4

SL.4.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and explain their own ideas and understanding in light of the discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
	3	ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!

SL.4.2

Paraphrase portions of a text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?

SL.4.3

Identify the reasons and evidence a speaker provides to support particular points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1



Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.4.4

Report on a topic or text, tell a story, or recount an experience in an organized manner, using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)
		WE 31	Earth: Atmosphere
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.4.6

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal English (e.g., presenting ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., small-group discussion); use formal English when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 4 Language standards 1 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Essay Writing: Introduction to Essay Writing	SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.4.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources C14 Sentence Building WE 21 Our Solar System WE 24 Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

L.4.1.e	L.4.1.e				
Form and	Form and use prepositional phrases.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 7: A Very Long Day		
		ISIP AR	G4 Fluency 9: Bitter Sweet		

L.4.1.e				
Form and use prepositional phrases.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 21	Our Solar System	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	

L.4.1.f Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** C13-C15 Sentence Building WR Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait Paragraph Building Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait WR WR Personal Narrative: Drafting and Editing Paragraph Building - Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait WR WR WR Expository Essay: Drafting and Editing WR Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency WR Trait WR Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait WR Personal Narrative - Characteristics, Unit 1 Personal Narrative - Planning, Unit 2 WR WR Personal Narrative - Drafting, Unit 3 Expository Essay - Characteristics, Unit 1 WR

L.4.1.f

Produce complete sentences, recognizing and correcting inappropriate fragments and run-ons.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Expository Essay – Planning, Unit 2
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.4.1.g

Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two; there, their).

Correctly	Correctly use frequently confused words (e.g., to, too, two, there, their).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		



L.4.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.4.2.a					
Use correct capitalization.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
WR	Personal Narrative: Conventions	WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)		
WR	Expository Essay: Conventions	WE 21	Our Solar System		
		WE 22	Mission Incredible		
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons		
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter		
		WE 26	The Moon		
		WE 27	A View from Above		
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil		
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface		
		WE 31	Atmosphere		
		WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		



L.4.2.a Use correct capitalization. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 35 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2 WE 36 Amazonia Alert! WE 37 Survivors! WE 38 The Desert's Gift WE 39 Bees at Risk WE 42 Power to the Planet 3 WE 43 Forest Fires WE 46 Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3 WE 49 Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.4.2.b					
Use comr	Use commas and quotation marks to mark direct speech and quotations from a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig		
WR	Personal Narrative: Conventions	WE 32	Weather Watchers		
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1		
		WE 43	Forest Fires		

Use a comma before a coordinating conjunction in a compound sentence. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WR Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait C14 Bridge Lesson – Conjunctions C14 Coordinating Conjunctions WE 26 The Moon

L.4.2.d				
Spell grad	de-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as	needed.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	ISIP AR	1A Spelling Tier 3: R-Controlled Vowels	
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	ISIP AR	1B Spelling Tier 2: Open and Closed Syllables	
		ISIP AR	1C Spelling Tier 1: Simple Prefixes and Base Words (un-, re-, dis-, pre-, sub-)	
		ISIP AR	2A Spelling Tier 3: Diphthongs	
		ISIP AR	2B Spelling Tier 2: Vowel Patterns in Accented Syllables	
		ISIP AR	2C Spelling Tier 1: Simple Suffixes (-y, -ly, -ful, -less, -er, -erst, -ness)	
		ISIP AR	3A Spelling Tier 3: Hard and Soft C and G Sounds	
		ISIP AR	3B Spelling Tier 2: Final Unaccented Syllables	
		ISIP AR	3C Spelling Tier 1: Consonant Alternations	
		ISIP AR	4A Spelling Tier 3: -s and -es Endings	
		ISIP AR	4B Spelling Tier 2: The /j/ Sound	

L.4.2.d Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP AR 4C Spelling Tier 1: -ion Endings ISIP AR 5A Spelling Tier 3: Compound Words ISIP AR 5B Spelling Tier 2: Homophones ISIP AR 5C Spelling Tier 1: Consonant Alternations ISIP AR 6A Spelling Tier 2: -ed and -ing Endings ISIP AR 6B Spelling Tier 2: -s and -es Verb Endings ISIP AR 6C Spelling Tier 1: -ent and -ence Endings ISIP AR 7A Spelling Tier 3: Diphthongs 7B Spelling Tier 2: Irregular Plurals ISIP AR 7C Spelling Tier 1: Suffixes (-able and -ible) ISIP AR ISIP AR 8A Spelling Tier 3: Open and Closed Syllables 8B Spelling Tier 2: Prefixes (im-, mis-, non-) ISIP AR ISIP AR 8C Spelling Tier 1: Suffixes (-ary, -ery, -ory) 9A Spelling Tier 3: Long a Vowel Patterns in Stressed ISIP AR **Syllables** ISIP AR 9B Spelling Tier 2: -ous Endings 9C Spelling Tier 1: Vowel Alternations (Short to Schwa) ISIP AR ISIP AR 10A Spelling Tier 3: Final /k/ Sound

L.4.2.d Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** 10B Spelling Tier 2: R-Controlled Vowels in Stressed ISIP AR Syllables (Vre Patterns) ISIP AR 10C Spelling Tier 1: Vowel Alternations (Long to Schwa) Paragraph Building - Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait WR WE Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4) WE 23 Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons Fields of Change: Spring/Summer WE 24 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 25 WE 26 The Moon WE 27 A View from Above WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil WE 29 Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! WE 34 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1 WE 35 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2

L.4.2.d					
Spell grade-	-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as	needed.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!		
		WE 37	Survivors!		
		WE 39	Bees at Risk		
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3		
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3		
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3		

Knowledge of Language

L.4.3: Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

L.4.3.a						
Choose v	Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait			
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 4)			
		WE 21	Our Solar System			
		WE 22	Mission Incredible			
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons			
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer			

L.4.3.a Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 25 Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter WE 26 The Moon WE 27 A View from Above WE 28 Earth: Rocks and Soil Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig WE 29 WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface WE 31 Atmosphere WE 32 Weather Watchers WE 33 Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever! The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1 WE 34 WE 35 The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2 WE 36 Amazonia Alert! WE 37 Survivors! WE 38 The Desert's Gift WE 39 Bees at Risk WE 40 Power to the Planet 1 WE 41 Power to the Planet 2 WE 42 Power to the Planet 3



L.4.3.a Choose words and phrases to convey ideas precisely. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WE 43 Forest Fires WE 44 Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3 WE 45 Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3 WE 46 Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3 WE 47 Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3 WE 48 Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3 WE 49 Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.4.3.b	L.4.3.b				
Choose p	Choose punctuation for effect.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
WR	Personal Narrative: Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3		
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting	WR	Expository Essay – Planning, Unit 2		

L.4.3.c

Differentiate between contexts that call for formal English (e.g., presenting ideas) and situations where informal discourse is appropriate (e.g., small-group discussion).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Essay Writing: Introduction to Essay Writing	WR	Expository Essay Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.4.4: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 4 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

L.4.4.a

Use context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

USE COILE	ose context (e.g., definitions, examples, or restatements in text) as a cide to the meaning of a word of phrase.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Lessons	
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	C12L10	Vocabulary: Context	
C13B	Exploring the Deep; The Desert's Gift; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues	
C13B	Bees at Risk; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Amazonia Alert!			
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues			
C14B&P	Race for the Moon; Visit Yellowstone; Fueling Humanity; A Renewable Future			
C14B&P	All Aboard! The First Transcontinental Railroad			



L.4.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
C14	Vocab Lab	ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)

L.4.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., telegraph, photograph, autograph).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		C12	Vocabulary: Greek and Latin Roots
		C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Prefixes

L.4.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth; Rocks and Soil	RC	Dictionary and Glossary Skills
C13B	With Glossary: Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Amazonia Alert!	WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons

L.4.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13B	With Glossary: Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet; Survivors!	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
C14B	With Glossary: Race for the Moon, Visit Yellowstone	WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.4.5: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

L.4.5.a

Explain the meaning of simple similes and metaphors (e.g., as pretty as a picture) in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C15	Similes, Metaphors	C15	Bridge Lesson – Similes
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors



L.4.5.b

Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C14B	Visit Yellowstone	VOC	Adages
		VOC	Puns
		VOC L38	Idioms
		VOC L39	Idioms
		VOC L40	Idioms

L.4.5.c

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).

moaningo	meanings (synonyms).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"	
C13B	Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"	
C15	Antonyms, Synonyms	ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders: Synonyms and Antonyms	
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms and Antonyms "I HAD a Dream"	
		VOC L35	Analogies	
		VOC L36	Analogies	

L.4.5.c

Demonstrate understanding of words by relating them to their opposites (antonyms) and to words with similar but not identical meanings (synonyms).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		VOC L37	Antonyms and Synonyms		
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Synonyms		
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Analogies		
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Antonyms		
		WE 37	Survivors!		

L.4.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal precise actions, emotions, or states of being (e.g., quizzed, whined, stammered) and that are basic to a particular topic (e.g., wildlife, conservation, and endangered when discussing animal preservation).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Lessons
C13B	Exploring the Deep; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Survivors!		
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines		
C14B	Race for the Moon; Visit Yellowstone		



Grade 5

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.5.1				
Quote acc	curately from a text when explaining what the text says e	explicitly an	d when drawing inferences from the text.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music	
C12B	Mission Incredible, Fields of Change, Weather Watchers	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab	
C12	Living Lessons: Inference	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love	
C13B	The Desert's Gift	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?	
C13	Living Lessons: Inference	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa	
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson	
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day	
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit	
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly	
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye	



RL.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12L7	Drawing Conclusions
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirts of the Rain Forest
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees

RL.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L59	Analyzing Themes in Myths: The Desert's Gift
		RC L60	Analyzing Themes in Myths: Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C12	Living Lessons: Summarization	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C13B	The Rain Forest Howlers, The Desert's Gift, Race Across the Arctic	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
C13	Living Lessons: Main Idea, Cause and Effect	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?



RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C14	Living Lessons: Summarization	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
C15	Living Lessons: Summarization	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		C12	Summarizing
		RC L59	Analyzing Themes in Myths: The Desert's Gift
		RC L60	Analyzing Themes in Myths: Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins

RL.5.2

Determine a theme of a story, drama, or poem from details in the text, including how characters in a story or drama respond to challenges or how the speaker in a poem reflects upon a topic; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2 (Grades 4-5)
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance

RL.5.3

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C13B	The Rain Forest Howlers, Race Across the Arctic	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C15	Living Lessons: Compare and Contrast	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
		ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?



RL.5.3

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
		ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson: General Comprehension 2

RL.5.3

Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or drama, drawing on specific details in the text (e.g., how characters interact).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15	Bridge Lesson: General Comprehension 3
		RC L61	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Rain Forest Howlers Chapters 1 and 2
		RC L62	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: Phaeton and the Chariot of Fire
		RC L63	Literature, Analyzing Elements of Fiction: The Desert's Gift

Craft and Structure

RL.5.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C12B	Mission Incredible	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
C13B	The Desert's Gift, The Rain Forest Howlers, Race Across the Arctic	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?



RL.5.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
C15	Metaphors, Similes	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR VOC	1A: Tier 3 – Prefixes (dis-, un-, re-, mis-, over-, out-) "The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger"
		ISIP AR VOC	1B: Tier 2 – Prefixes "Mia's Mystery Map"



RL.5.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	5B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-ate, -ify) "A Hairy Situation"
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders, Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore-, semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms and Antonyms "I HAD a Dream"
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War Latin Roots (rupt, struct)



RL.5.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Cause and Effect
		C12	Summarizing
		C12L7	Drawing Conclusions
		C12L10	Vocabulary: Context
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Similes
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirits of the Rain Forest
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance

RL.5.5

Explain how a series of chapters, scenes, or stanzas fits together to provide the overall structure of a particular story, drama, or poem.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirits of the Rain Forest
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above
		EOD 2	Pandora's Box

RL.5.6

Describe	Describe how a narrator's or speaker's point of view influences how events are described.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		RC L54	Literature, Poetry Analysis: Night Spirits of the Rain Forest		
		RC L55	Literature, Poetry Analysis: A View from Above		
		WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.5.9

Compare and contrast stories in the same genre (e.g., mysteries and adventure stories) on their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12L11	Compare and Contrast

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension, Text Fluency, and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
C12B	Fields of Change, Mission Incredible, Weather Watchers	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
C13B&P	The Desert's Gift, First Round-Up, Ghost Dancers, Ghost Party, Into the Darkness, What Time is It?	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
C13B&P	Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins, Night Spirits of the Rain Forest, Race Across the Arctic, Spirit of the Wild	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
C13B&P	Swimming with the Whale Sharks, The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
C14B&P	Escaping Gravity's Grasp, Myths of the Great Bear	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson



RL.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 1: History Lesson
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 2: Water Soup
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 3: Echoes of Love
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 5: Home Sweet Home
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot
		C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics



RL.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poetry, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Summarizing
		C12L7	Drawing Conclusions
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors
		RC	Poetry: Hyperbole
		RC	Poetry: Alliteration and Assonance



Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

	Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space		
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice		
C12B	Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part		
C12B	Natural Resources; Water Recycled; Exploring Space	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love		
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!		
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling		
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand		
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing		
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!		
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?		
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!		



RI.5.1

Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
Code	Digital Student Expendice		reactier resources
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		C12	Text Structure
		C12	Main Idea
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C12L13	Author's Purpose
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Supporting Responses
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger

RI.5.1 Quote accurately from a text when explaining what the text says explicitly and when drawing inferences from the text. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: RC L52 Public Service Announcement RC L53 Persuasive Text: Climate Change Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington RC L56 Carver Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of RC L57 Chimpanzees

RI.5.2				
Determine	e two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they	are suppor	ted by key details; summarize the text.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space	
C13	Living Lessons: Main Idea	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice	
C13B	Bees at Risk, Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part	
C14B	Race for the Moon, Visit Yellowstone	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love	
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!	
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling	



RI.5.2

Determine two or more main ideas of a text and explain how they are supported by key details; summarize the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
	Digital Coacon Exponence	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights
		C12	Main Idea
		C12L8A	Representing Text

RI.5.3

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method; Planet Sequencing; Crater Lab; Scientific Process; The Moon Phases Lab	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C12B	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Rocks and Soil	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
C13	Science Interactive: Photosynthesis; Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
C14	Science Interactive: Properties of Matter; States and Changes of Matter; Fossil Fuels	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light

437 Copyright © 2021 Istation

RI.5.3

Explain the relationships or interactions between two or more individuals, events, ideas, or concepts in a historical, scientific, or technical text, based on specific information in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		C15	Bridge Lesson: General Comprehension 1
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert! (Grades 4-5)
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees

Craft and Structure

RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice



RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C14B	Visit Yellowstone, Race for the Moon	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
		ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
		ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
		ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid



RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
		ISIP AR VOC	2B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-less, -ful) "Play Ball"
		ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-ous, -ive) "Thomas Jefferson-Mad Scientist?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
		ISIP AR VOC	4A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-able, -ible) "The Science of Carbon Dating"
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders, Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"



RI.5.4

Determine the meaning of general academic and domain-specific words and phrases in a text relevant to a grade 5 topic or subject area.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		C12	Main Idea

RI.5.5

Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	C12	Text Structure
C13	Living Lessons: Text Structure	C12L8A	Representing Text
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill	C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer

RI.5.5

Compare and contrast the overall structure (e.g., chronology, comparison, cause/effect, problem/solution) of events, ideas, concepts, or information in two or more texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger
		RC L52	Informational Text/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.5.7

Draw on information from multiple print or digital sources, demonstrating the ability to locate an answer to a question quickly or to solve a problem efficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12	Science Interactive: Scientific Method; Planet Sequencing; Crater Lab; Scientific Process; The Moon Phases Lab	C12L8A	Representing Text
C13	Science Interactive: Living Things; Vertebrates vs. Invertebrates; Insects vs. Arachnids; Food Chain		
C13	Science Interactive: Life Cycles; Water Cycle; Plant Cycle; Plant Anatomy		
C13	Science Interactive: Photosynthesis; Plant Reproduction; Plant Adaptation		
C14	Science Interactive: Properties of Matter; States and Changes of Matter; Fossil Fuels		



RI.5.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C13	Living Lessons: Author's Purpose	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13B	Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines, Power for the Planet, Bees at Risk	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
C14B	Race for the Moon, Visit Yellowstone	ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		C11	Argumentative Text Characteristics
		C12L13	Author's Purpose
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		RC L47	Informational Texts: Amazonia Alert!
		RC L48	Informational Texts: The World Healers
		RC L49	Informational Texts: Phoenix Lights
		RC L50	Informational Texts/Understanding Procedural Text: How to Be an Underwater Explorer
		RC L51	Informational Texts/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Sharks in Danger
		RC L52	Informational Text/Analyzing Persuasive Media: Public Service Announcement
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

RI.5.8

Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point(s).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L56	Literature, Analyzing a Biography: George Washington Carver
		RC L57	Literature, Biography: Jane Goodall, Champion of Chimpanzees

RI.5.9

Integrate information from several texts on the same topic in order to write or speak about the subject knowledgeably.

3	•		, , ,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12L11	Compare and Contrast

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-), Tier 1		
C12B&P	Do Your Part; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Earth: Atmosphere; Our Solar System	ISIP AR VOC	2C: Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain), Tier 1		
C12B&P	The Moon; Exploring Space; Natural Resources; Water Recycled	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space		



RI.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13B&P	A Desert Filled with Colonies; A Vaquero's Life; Bees at Risk; Blowing Bubbles in the Rain Forest	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
C13B&P	Colossal Critter Construction; Come Visit Jefferson; Dangerous Snakes; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
C13B&P	Exploring the Deep; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Monkey Trouble; Power for the Planet; Survivors!	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
C13B&P	Teen Navigators; The Bats of Austin; The Mystery of the Phoenix Lights; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
C14B&P	A Boon for the Planet; A Renewable Future; Asteroid Hunters; Journey Through the Triangle; Low Down Living	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
C14B&P	Man on a Wire; Race for the Moon; Too-Cool Transportation: Aisha's Travel Blog	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
C14B&P	Visit Yellowstone; It's a BirdIt's a PlaneIt's Jetman!; How Can Brown Make a Car Go Green?	ISIP AR RC	5A: Too Much of a Good Thing
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark



RI.5.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend informational texts, including history/social studies, science, and technical texts, at the high end of the grades 4–5 text complexity band independently and proficiently

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 6: One Hamburger with a Side of Pollution
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 10: A Food Feud
		C12	Text Structure
		C12	Main Idea
		C12L8A	Representing Text
		C12L13	Author's Purpose
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1



Reading Standards: Foundational Skills

Phonics and Word Recognition

RF.5.3: Know and apply grade-level phonics and word analysis skills in decoding words.

RF.5.3.a

Use combined knowledge of all letter-sound correspondences, syllabication patterns, and morphology (e.g., roots and affixes) to read accurately unfamiliar multisyllabic words in context and out of context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	ISIP AR	Spelling and Vocabulary Lessons
C13-C14	Discovery Island: Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 1: History Lesson
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill, Power for the Planet	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 2: Water Soup
C14	Vocab Lab	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 3: Echoes of Love
C15	Living Lessons: Vocabulary	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 5: Home Sweet Home
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 6: One Hamburger with a Side of Pollution
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 8: The Wonder of It All
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 10: A Food Feud
		ISIP AR	Word Analysis- ISIP Advanced Reading Teacher Directed Interventions
		C11L11	Multisyllabic Words
		C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis
		C12L8A	Representing Text: Vocabulary Support



Fluency

RF.5.4: Read with sufficient accuracy and fluency to support comprehension.

RF.5.4.	RF.5.4.a				
Read grad	Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR	Text Fluency Interventions		
C11-C14	Books	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 1: History Lesson		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 2: Water Soup		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 3: Echoes of Love		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 5: Home Sweet Home		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 6: One Hamburger with a Side of Pollution		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 8: The Wonder of It All		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 10: A Food Feud		
		ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 151-181		
		ISIP ORF PRP	Garrett Morgan: Inventor of the People; Healing Broken Hearts; Invasion of the Burmese Pythons		
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy		
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate		

RF.5.4.a Read grade-level text with purpose and understanding. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** ISIP ORF Priority – Prosody ISIP ORF Priority Practice (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF Rate Chart (Grades 1-8) ISIP ORF **Progress Monitoring Instructions** ISIP ORF **Progress Monitoring Passages**

RF.5.4.b					
Read grad	Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Oral Reading Fluency Subtest	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 1: History Lesson		
C11-C14	Books	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 2: Water Soup		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 3: Echoes of Love		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 5: Home Sweet Home		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 6: One Hamburger with a Side of Pollution		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 8: The Wonder of It All		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot		
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 10: A Food Feud		

RF.5.4.b

Read grade-level prose and poetry orally with accuracy, appropriate rate, and expression on successive readings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 151-181	
		ISIP ORF PRP	Garrett Morgan: Inventor of the People; Healing Broken Hearts; Invasion of the Burmese Pythons	
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms	
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy	
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate	
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody	
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)	
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)	
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions	
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages	

RF.5.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Text Fluency, Vocabulary, and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR	Text Fluency Interventions
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Interventions



RF.5.4.c

Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.

	Bisital States Essasiance	1	T
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13B	Exploring the Deep; The Desert's Gift; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 1: History Lesson
C13B	Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Bees at Risk; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 2: Water Soup
C14B&P	Race fort the Moon; Visit Yellowstone; Fueling Humanity; A Renewable Future	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 3: Echoes of Love
C14B&P	All Board! The First Transcontinental Railroad	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 5: Home Sweet Home
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 6: One Hamburger with a Side of Pollution
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 8: The Wonder of It All
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot
		ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 10: A Food Feud
		ISIP ORF DAP	Passages 151-181
		ISIP ORF PRP	Garrett Morgan: Inventor of the People; Healing Broken Hearts; Invasion of the Burmese Pythons
		ISIP ORF	Hasbrouck & Tindal Compiled ORF Norms
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Accuracy
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Rate
		ISIP ORF	Priority – Prosody
		ISIP ORF	Priority Practice (Grades 1-8)

RF.5.4.	RF.5.4.c					
Use conte	Use context to confirm or self-correct word recognition and understanding, rereading as necessary.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		ISIP ORF	Rate Chart (Grades 1-8)			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Instructions			
		ISIP ORF	Progress Monitoring Passages			
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues			
		ISIP AR	Text Fluency Interventions			
		C15	Bridge Lesson: Context Clues			

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.5.1	W.5.1					
Write opin	Write opinion pieces on topics or texts, supporting a point of view with reasons and information.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
		WE 31	Atmosphere			
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!			
		WE 39	Bees at Risk			

W.5.1.a

Introduce a topic or text clearly, state an opinion, and create an organizational structure in which ideas are logically grouped to support the writer's purpose.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk

W.5.1.b

Provide logically ordered reasons that are supported by facts and details.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 39	Bees at Risk	

W.5.1.c

Link opinion and reasons using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., consequently, specifically).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk



W.5.1.d

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the opinion presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk

W.5.2

Write info	mative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas and information clearly.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2, Form a Controlling Idea	
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait	WR	Expository Essay – Planning Lesson 2.2, Form a Controlling Idea	
		WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction	
		WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics	
		WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence	

W.5.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly, provide a general observation and focus, and group related information logically; include formatting (e.g., headings), illustrations, and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Planning	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2, Form a Controlling Idea
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
		WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.5.2.b

Develop the topic with facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples related to the topic.

<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,	·
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.5.2.c

Link ideas within and across categories of information using words, phrases, and clauses (e.g., in contrast, especially).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.5.2.d

Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait

W.5.2.e

Provide a concluding statement or section related to the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
		WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence

W.5.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, descriptive details, and clear event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3

W.5.3.a

Orient the reader by establishing a situation and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning Lesson 2.1, Focus Your Overall Topic
		WR	Personal Narrative – Planning Lesson 2.2, Form an Introduction

W.5.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, description, and pacing, to develop experiences and events or show the responses of characters to situations.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.2, Body Paragraphs
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait

W.5.3.c

Use a variety of transitional words, phrases, and clauses to manage the sequence of events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait

W.5.3.d

Use concrete words and phrases and sensory details to convey experiences and events precisely.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait and Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait

W.5.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Drafting a Conclusion
WR	Paragraph Building		

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.5.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait



W.5.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
		WR	Expository Essay – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Expository Essay – Planning, Unit 2
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig



W.5.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3



W.5.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development and organization are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

W.5.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 5.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
WR	Essay Writing: Introduction to the Writing Process	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3



W.5.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 5.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Expository Essay – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Expository Essay – Planning, Unit 2
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1



W.5.5

With guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 5.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3



W.5.6

With some guidance and support from adults, use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of two pages in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
WR	Expository Essay	WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.5.7

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3



W.5.7

Conduct short research projects that use several sources to build knowledge through investigation of different aspects of a topic.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

W.5.8

Recall relevant information from experiences or gather relevant information from print and digital sources; summarize or paraphrase information in notes and finished work, and provide a list of sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3



W.5.9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

W.5.9.a

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast two or more characters, settings, or events in a story or a drama, drawing on specific details in the text [e.g., how characters interact]").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Compare and Contrast
		WE 32	Weather Watchers

W.5.9.b

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point[s]").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere

W.5.9.b

Apply grade 5 Reading standards to informational texts (e.g., "Explain how an author uses reasons and evidence to support particular points in a text, identifying which reasons and evidence support which point[s]").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 43	Forest Fires

Range of Writing

W.5.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2



W.5.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
		WR	Expository Essay – Characteristics, Unit 1
		WR	Expository Essay – Planning, Unit 2
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 21	Our Solar System
		WE 22	Mission Incredible
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!



W.5.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3



Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.5.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Sequencing
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12	Summarizing
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 26	The Moon
		WE 27	A View from Above
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface
		WE 31	Atmosphere
		WE 32	Weather Watchers



SL.5.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 5 topics and texts, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 38	The Desert's Gift
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 43	Forest Fires

SL.5.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Inferencing and Drawing Conclusions
		C12	Sequencing



SL.5.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation and other information known about the topic to explore ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C12	Main Idea
		C12	Predicting Outcomes
		C12	Summarizing

SL.5.1.b

Follow agreed-upon rules for discussions and carry out assigned roles.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?

SL.5.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does It Work?
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2



SL.5.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions by making comments that contribute to the discussion and elaborate on the remarks of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4

SL.5.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and draw conclusions in light of information and knowledge gained from the discussions.

	,		5 5
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Interventions
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4

SL.5.2

Summarize a written text read aloud or information presented in diverse media and formats, including visually, quantitatively, and orally.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		C12	Summarizing

SL.5.3

Summarize the points a speaker makes and explain how each claim is supported by reasons and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.5.4

Report on a topic or text or present an opinion, sequencing ideas logically and using appropriate facts and relevant, descriptive details to support main ideas or themes; speak clearly at an understandable pace.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)
		WE 40	Power to the Planet 1
		WE 41	Power to the Planet 2
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 44	Coral Reefs: Part 1 of 3
		WE 45	Coral Reefs: Part 2 of 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 47	Ecosystem: Part 1 of 3
		WE 48	Ecosystem: Part 2 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

SL.5.6

L.5.1.a

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, using formal English when appropriate to task and situation. (See grade 5 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		SP L	Group WorkHow Does it Work?
		RC L53	Persuasive Text: Climate Change

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.5.1: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences.						
Code	Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
C14	Coordinating Conjunctions	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 7: History Lessons			
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	ISIP AR	G5 Fluency 9: A Perfect Shot			
		C14	Bridge Lesson – Conjunctions			
		WE 21	Our Solar System			
		WE 22	Mission Incredible			

WE 24

WE 26

The Moon

Fields of Change: Spring/Summer

L.5.1.a Explain the function of conjunctions, prepositions, and interjections in general and their function in particular sentences. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 30 Earth: The Changing Surface

L.5.1.d					
Recognize	Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb tense.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Personal Narrative: Revising and Editing	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3		
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		

L.5.2: Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

L.5.2.a						
Use punc	Use punctuation to separate items in a series.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WE 21	Our Solar System			

Use underlining, quotation marks, or italics to indicate titles of works. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources WE 22 Mission Incredible

L.5.2.e	L.5.2.e				
Spell grad	de-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as	needed.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	ISIP AR	1A Spelling Tier 3: R-Controlled Vowels		
WR	Personal Narrative	ISIP AR	1B Spelling Tier 2: Open and Closed Syllables		
WR	Expository Essay	ISIP AR	1C Spelling Tier 1: Simple Prefixes and Base Words (un-, re-, dis-, pre-, sub-)		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	ISIP AR	2A Spelling Tier 3: Diphthongs		
		ISIP AR	2B Spelling Tier 2: Vowel Patterns in Accented Syllables		
		ISIP AR	2C Spelling Tier 1: Simple Suffixes (-y, -ly, -ful, -less, -er, -erst, -ness)		
		ISIP AR	3A Spelling Tier 3 – Hard and Soft C and G Sounds		
		ISIP AR	3B Spelling Tier 2: Final Unaccented Syllables		
		ISIP AR	3C Spelling Tier 1: Consonant Alternations		
		ISIP AR	4A Spelling Tier 3: -s and -es Endings		
		ISIP AR	4B Spelling Tier 2: The /j/ Sound		
		ISIP AR	4C Spelling Tier 1: -ion Endings		



L.5.2.e

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	5A Spelling Tier 3: Compound Words
		ISIP AR	5B Spelling Tier 2: Homophones
		ISIP AR	5C Spelling Tier 1: Consonant Alternations
		ISIP AR	6A Spelling Tier 2: -ed and -ing Endings
		ISIP AR	6B Spelling Tier 2: -s and -es Verb Endings
		ISIP AR	6C Spelling Tier 1: -ent and -ence Endings
		ISIP AR	7A Spelling Tier 3: Diphthongs
		ISIP AR	7B Spelling Tier 2: Irregular Plurals
		ISIP AR	7C Spelling Tier 1: Suffixes (-able and -ible)
		ISIP AR	8A Spelling Tier 3: Open and Closed Syllables
		ISIP AR	8B Spelling Tier 2: Prefixes (im-, mis-, non-)
		ISIP AR	8C Spelling Tier 1: Suffixes (-ary, -ery, -ory)
		ISIP AR	9A Spelling Tier 3: Long a Vowel Patterns in Stressed Syllables
		ISIP AR	9B Spelling Tier 2: -ous Endings
		ISIP AR	9C Spelling Tier 1: Vowel Alternations (Short to Schwa)
		ISIP AR	10A Spelling Tier 3: Final /k/ Sound
		ISIP AR	10B Spelling Tier 2: R-Controlled Vowels in Stressed Syllables (Vre Patterns)



L.5.2.e

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		ISIP AR	10C Spelling Tier 1: Vowel Alternations (Long to Schwa)	
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait	
		WE	Inquiry and Research Writing Extension (Grade 5)	
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons	
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer	
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter	
		WE 26	The Moon	
		WE 27	A View from Above	
		WE 28	Earth: Rocks and Soil	
		WE 29	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig	
		WE 30	Earth: The Changing Surface	
		WE 31	Atmosphere	
		WE 32	Weather Watchers	
		WE 33	Brookside's Best Science Fair Ever!	
		WE 34	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 1	
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2	
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!	
		WE 37	Survivors!	

L.5.2.e

Spell grade-appropriate words correctly, consulting references as needed.

-1 - 3	-11 3 -11 -1 -11 -1 -11 -1 -11 -1 -11 -1		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 39	Bees at Risk
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

Knowledge of Language

L.5.3

Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.

	3, 1	J,	3,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Text Fluency and Oral Reading Fluency Subtests	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait		
WR	Personal Narrative		
WR	Expository Essay		

L.5.3.a

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait



L.5.3.a

Expand, combine, and reduce sentences for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.

_/,p oo., o				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Personal Narrative			
WR	Expository Essay			

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.5.4: Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 5 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

L.5.4.a

Use conte	ontext (e.g., cause/effect relationships and comparisons in text) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Lessons
C13	Living Lessons: Context Clues	C12L10	Vocabulary: Context
C13B	Exploring the Deep; The Desert's Gift; Power for the Planet; The Rain Forest Howlers; Survivors!	C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues
C13B	Bees at Risk; Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Amazonia Alert!		
C14	Living Lessons: Context Clues		
C14B&P	Race for the Moon; Visit Yellowstone; Fueling Humanity; A Renewable Future		
C14B&P	All Aboard! The First Transcontinental Railroad		



L.5.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
C14	Vocab Lab	ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)



L.5.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek and Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., photograph, photosynthesis).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		C12L3	Vocabulary: Structural Analysis
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Prefixes

L.5.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C12B	With Glossary: Weather Watchers; Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons; Our Solar System	ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
C12B	With Glossary: Earth: The Changing Surface; The Moon; Earth: Atmosphere; Earth: Rocks and Soil	ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
C13B	With Glossary: Deepwater Horizon: Solving the Spill; Exploring the Deep; Survivors!	ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"



L.5.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
C13B	With Glossary: Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Power for the Planet; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
C14B	With Glossary: Race for the Moon; Visit Yellowstone	ISIP AR VOC	5B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-ate, -ify) "A Hairy Situation"
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders: Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free'"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Root (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms and Antonyms "I HAD a Dream"
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)



L.5.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past!"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WE 23	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
		WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer
		WE 25	Fields of Change: Autumn/Winter
		WE 32	Weather Watchers
		WE 35	The Rain Forest Howlers, Chapter 2
		WE 36	Amazonia Alert!
		WE 37	Survivors!
		WE 42	Power to the Planet 3

L.5.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation and determine or clarify the precise meaning of key words and phrases.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WE 46	Coral Reefs: Part 3 of 3
		WE 49	Ecosystem: Part 3 of 3

L.5.5: Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

L.5.5.a				
Interpret figurative language, including similes and metaphors, in context.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
C13B	Race Across the Arctic	C15	Bridge Lesson – Similes	
C15	Similes, Metaphors	C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors	

L.5.5.b					
Recogniz	Recognize and explain the meaning of common idioms, adages, and proverbs.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
C14B	Visit Yellowstone	VOC	Adages		
		VOC	Puns		
		VOC L40	Idioms		



L.5.5.c

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonyms, antonyms, homographs) to better understand each of the words.

	Particular words (e.g., syrionyms, an	, .	T ,
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
C13B	The Desert's Gift; Forest Fires: Lessons from the Front Lines; Exploring the Deep; Amazonia Alert!	ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
C15	Antonyms, Synonyms	ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders: Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free'"
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms and Antonyms "I HAD a Dream"
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Synonyms
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Analogies
		C15	Bridge Lesson – Analogies
		VOC L35	Analogies
		VOC L36	Analogies
		VOC L37	Antonyms and Synonyms
		WE 37	Survivors!



L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	1A: Tier 3 – Prefixes (dis-, un-, re-, mis-, over-, out-) "The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger"
C13B	Exploring the Deep	ISIP AR VOC	1B: Tier 2 – Prefixes "Mia's Mystery Map"
C14B	Race for the Moon	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
		ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
		ISIP AR VOC	2B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-less, -ful) "Play Ball"
		ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-ous, -ive) "Thomas Jefferson – Mad Scientist?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-able, -ible) "The Science of Carbon Dating"
		ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)



L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders: Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the 'Free'"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 2 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)



L.5.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases, including those that signal contrast, addition, and other logical relationships (e.g., however, although, nevertheless, similarly, moreover, in addition).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 Latin Roots (aud, bene) "- Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		VOC L35	Analogies
		VOC L36	Analogies
		VOC L37	Antonyms and Synonyms

Grade 6

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.6.1						
Cite textua	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab			
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja: Inferences	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love			
TT U1.1B	Who Stole the Mona Lisa?, Parts 1 and 2	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?			
TT U2.1A	Didja Ninja and the Pirates: Plot Elements	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love			
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly			
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes and Moriarty	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye			
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences			
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	TT U3- U4	Priority – Making Inferences			
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler	TT 2	Mood			
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: A Tale of Two Cities	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit			

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

	one textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices: Juxtaposition – Charles Dickens Excerpt	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture		
HX CH2 ST1	The Disappearance of a Goddess	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
HX CH2 ST3A	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Abridged)	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
		TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Making Inferences Priority Report Lesson		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Text Evidence Priority Report Lesson		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)		

RL.6.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1 L1.1A	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Sequence and Summary

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1.1A	Sequence and Summary	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary
TT U2.1A	Plot Elements	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing
TT U3.1B	Sequential Summary Organizer with Perseus and Medusa	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	TT 2	Analyzing Across Genres Essay Prompt (Views of the Desert)
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (ACER)	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Two Poems	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess		
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found		
HX CH1 ST3A	The Tale of Hervor		
HX CH1 ST3B	How the Arrow Got His Name, A Tale of Brotherhood		

Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
TT U2.1A	The Warning	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT U2.1A	Bear!	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT U3.1B	Masks	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama	ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit

Describe how a particular story's or drama's plot unfolds in a series of episodes as well as how the characters respond or change as the plot moves toward a resolution.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements
		TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
		TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)

Craft and Structure

RL.6.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja and the Missing Jewel	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT U4.1B	The Author's Purpose Featuring Didja Ninja	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 4: Bulletin Board, SOLO Shades	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2	ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Translator 300	ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Allision Archive	ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn	ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
НХ	Arcade: Card Match	ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR VOC	1A: Tier 3 – Prefixes (dis-, un-, re-, mis-, over-, out-) "The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger"
		ISIP AR VOC	1B: Tier 2 – Prefixes "Mia's Mystery Map"
		ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	5B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-ate, -ify) "A Hairy Situation"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "I HAD a Dream"

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Vocabulary Visa
		TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
		TT 2	Mood

RL.6.5

Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1A	The Warning	C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1

Analyze how a particular sentence, chapter, scene, or stanza fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the theme, setting, or plot.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1A	Bear!	C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
TT U3.1B	Masks	C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
TT U4.1A	Didja Ninja and the Battle Stunt	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes Branching Narrative	TT U2- U3	Priority – Story Elements
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
HX CH1 ST3A	The Tale of Hervor	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit

RL.6.6

Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
TT U4	The Author's Purpose Featuring Didja Ninja	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 1: SOLO Shades	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View

Explain how an author develops the point of view of the narrator or speaker in a text.

Explain flow an author develops the point of view of the narrator of speaker in a text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 3: Table 2		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 4: SOLO Shades		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 7: Tony		
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation		
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Point of View		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Humanity Sim		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.6.7

Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what they "see" and "hear" when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Lesson – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Lesson – Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras

Compare and contrast the experience of reading a story, drama, or poem to listening to or viewing an audio, video, or live version of the text, including contrasting what they "see" and "hear" when reading the text to what they perceive when they listen or watch.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques

RL.6.9

Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres (e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories) in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Lesson – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Lesson – Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.6.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Text Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT 2 L1- L7	Fluency Assessment	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
HX CH1	Archives, Self-Selected Passages: The Call of the Wild; The Flying Dutchman; Icarus; Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye

502 Copyright © 2021 Istation

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 1: Tornado Training
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 2: Light Bulb in the Dark
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 3: Just Beyond Reach
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 5: Juiced
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 7: Meeting Up
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 8: Neither Hair nor There
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 9: Texas Pioneers
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L1- L4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		TT 2	Masks Novella Unit

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Text Fluency

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.6.1					
Cite textua	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling		
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure; Who Stole the Mona Lisa?	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa		
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?		
TT U4.1B	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell and The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower; A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; Views of the Desert	ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain		

Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

One textu	Cite textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as interences drawn from the text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Comms Log; Humanity Sim; Message Building; Final Task	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase			
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Two Poems; Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features			
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns			
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names; Wrong Turn	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content			
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide			
HX CH2 ST2	Solving the Mystery of the Antikythera Mechanism	НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson			
HX CH2 ST2	An Electrifying Debate					
HX CH2 ST3A	England's Two Faces					

RI.6.2

Determine a central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase Lesson Extras

Determine a central idea of a text and how it is conveyed through particular details; provide a summary of the text distinct from personal opinions or judgments.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1 – Reasoning/Faulty Reasoning	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 3: Table 2 – Central Idea	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; The Good, the Bad, and the Al	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
HX CH1 ST3A	Female Viking Warriors	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
HX CH1 ST3B	Genghis Khan Audio Guide		

RI.6.3

Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
TT U1.1A	Unofficial Biography of Harry Houdini	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice

Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Passages and Writing Prompts	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood; Special Effects and Makeup; Film Adaptations and Documentaries	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Extra Pieces, Your Brain on Technology, Can the Internet Help End Poverty?	ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself
HX CH1	Archives, Self-Selected Passage: Soccer and the World Cup	ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain

Analyze in detail how a key individual, event, or idea is introduced, illustrated, and elaborated in a text (e.g., through examples or anecdotes).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

Craft and Structure

RI.6.4

508

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings.

2010111111	Determine the meaning of words and princed as they are asset in a text, mordaning light ative, commeaning of				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4		
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja and the Missing Jewel; Unexpected Treasure	C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues		
TT U2.1B	Analogy Charger; Word Sort	C15	Bridge Lesson – Analogies		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Tables 1 and 2	TT U3	Priority – Symbolism		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues		
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey Hype Call				

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings.

20101111111	2000 miles and modaling of morals and principles as an a toxi, moraling ngarative, commetative, and toximise modalinger				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies				
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Cafe SMILE (Metaphor, Simile)				
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 3: Cafe SMILE, Table 1				
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tony, Part 2				
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language				

RI.6.5

Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
Code	Digital Student Expendence	Code	reactiet Nesources
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup; Making of a Documentary; World of Wonders Passages; Whose Idea Was That?	TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Message Building	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies		
TT 2 L5	Reteach: L GLASS		

Analyze how a particular sentence, paragraph, chapter, or section fits into the overall structure of a text and contributes to the development of the ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1 ST3A	Female Viking Warriors		

RI.6.6

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 1: SOLO Shades	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1 and Table 2	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 4: SOLO Shades	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
TT2 L2	Hub, Tier 7: Tony (Point of View and Author's Purpose)	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Humanity Sim		
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 1: Table 2		
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board		

RI.6.6						
Determine	Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and explain how it is conveyed in the text.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Passages					
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices					
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies					

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.6.7

Integrate information presented in different media or formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively) as well as in words to develop a coherent understanding of a topic or issue.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1B	On Set: Movie Maker; World of Wonders Passages	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

RI.6.8

Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?		

Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names		
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies		
TT 2 L5	Reteach: L GLASS		

RI.6.9

Compare and contrast one author's presentation of events with that of another (e.g., a memoir written by and a biography on the same person).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Comms Log, Humanity Sim	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Memory Two Ways	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the First Novel	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.6.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders, Self-Selected Reading Passages	TT U4	Priority – Text Fluency
TT 2 L1- L5	Fluency Assessment	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	TT 2 L1- L4	Priority – Text Fluency
HX CH1	Fluency Passage: The Empty City	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
HX CH1	Archives, Self-Selected Passage: Soccer and the World Cup	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L6	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		ISIP AR	G6 Fluency 4: Bees Prepared

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.6.1				
Write arguments to support claims with clear reasons and relevant evidence.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content	
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)	
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction			
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?			

W.6.1.a					
Introduce	Introduce claim(s) and organize the reasons and evidence clearly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		

W.6.1.a

Introduce claim(s) and organize the reasons and evidence clearly.

	, ,		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		

W.6.1.b

Support claim(s) with clear reasons and relevant evidence, using credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic or text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		

W.6.1.c					
Use words	Use words, phrases, and clauses to clarify the relationships among claim(s) and reasons.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the Al; The Woman with Three Names				
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?				

W.6.1.d					
Establish	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Roads Less Traveled				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Power of One Person				

W.6.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from the argument presented.

	. To that a constraint great and the control of the				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?				

W.6.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Planning, Drafting	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.1: Choosing an Overall Topic
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell, Shipwrecked, The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence

W.6.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

_					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Wrong Turn, Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait		
TT 2 L4	Logical Fallacies	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Power of One Person, Extra Pieces, The Herald of the Forest	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman, Icarus	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		

W.6.2.a

Introduce a topic; organize ideas, concepts, and information, using strategies such as definition, classification, comparison/contrast, and cause/effect; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., charts, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Planning, Drafting	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.1: Choosing an Overall Topic
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.6.2.a

Introduce a topic; organize ideas, concepts, and information, using strategies such as definition, classification, comparison/contrast, and cause/effect; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., charts, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

W.6.2.b

Develop the topic with relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.

	Develop the topic with relevant race, definitione, controlle detaile, questione, or earlier information and examples.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting, Revising	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.1: Choosing an Overall Topic		
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC; Views of the Desert	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity, 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower				
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Is the Truth Out There?				

W.6.2.b					
Develop the topic with relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn				
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices				
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones				
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled, Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge, Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel				

W.6.2.c	W.6.2.c				
Use appro	opriate transitions to clarify the relationships among idea	s and cond	eepts.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting, Revising	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice		
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity, Views of the Desert	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?				

520 Copyright © 2021 Istation

W.6.2.c			
Use appropriate transitions to clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones		

W.6.2.d	W.6.2.d				
Use preci	Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice		
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		

W.6.2.e				
Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait	
WR	Introduction to Essay Writing: Formal vs. Informal Voice	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice	
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting, Revising	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View	

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

W.6.2.e					
Establish	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition				
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones				

W.6.2.f Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from the information or explanation presented. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** WR WR Expository Essay: Drafting, Revising Paragraph Building - Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait Paragraph Building: Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word WR WR Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait Choice Trait World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock TT 2 L1 Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible WR Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait Panyee FC World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding TT 2 L2 WR Guide to Neuroplasticity, Views of the Desert Sentence World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: TT 2 L3 Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring TT 2 L3 Informational Text Features **Back Extinct Species?** World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working TT 2 L4 TT 2 L3 Informative Text Organizational Patterns to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways, TT 2 L5 НХ Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt) Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones

522 Copyright © 2021 Istation

W.6.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman, Icarus	НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)

W.6.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View
TT U1-U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army, Call of the Wild	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.6.3.a

Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Setting
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.4: Description
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.5: Dialogue
		WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.1: Focus Your Overall Topic
		WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form an Introduction
		WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.3: Generate Subtopics
		WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.4: Generate Supporting Details
		WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.5: Form a Conclusion
		WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.1: Introduction
		WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.2: Body Paragraphs

W.6.3.a

Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.3: Conclusion
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Prewriting (Day 2)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.6.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, and description, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization

W.6.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, and description, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army, Call of the Wild	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)		
		HX	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)		

W.6.3.c

Use a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence and signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View
		WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice
		WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Setting
		WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.4: Description
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.6.3.d

Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to convey experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait, Voice Trait	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.6.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative, Planning Lesson 2.5: Form a Conclusion
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.3: Conclusion
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.6.3.e				
Provide a conclusion that follows from the narrated experiences or events.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time			
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army			

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.6.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.1: Introduction
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.2: Body Paragraphs
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative, Drafting Lesson 3.3: Conclusion
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L1-L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

W.6.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Essay Formatting (Day 5)

W.6.5

With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 6.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
WR	Personal Narrative	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
WR	Paragraph Building	TT U2	Priority – Symbolism Lesson Extras
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras

W.6.5

With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 6.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1- L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)

W.6.6

Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing as well as to interact and collaborate with others; demonstrate sufficient command of keyboarding skills to type a minimum of three pages in a single sitting.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.6.7 Conduct short research projects to answer a question, drawing on several sources and refocusing the inquiry when appropriate.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Bulletin Board: Search Engine QTT, Relevancy QTT	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

W.6.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources; assess the credibility of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and providing basic bibliographic information for sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Bulletin Board: Search Engine QTT, Relevancy QTT	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board: Credibility QTT	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Table 1: Zak and Ramón	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

W.6.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources; assess the credibility of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and providing basic bibliographic information for sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features

W.6.9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1; The Incredible Panyee FC; The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2; 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower; A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; Against All Odds; Views of the Desert	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure time: Videoconferencing Edition; The Midnight Prowler; Two Poems; Is the Truth Out There?; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; The Woman with Three Names; Forgotten by Time; Wrong Turn	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones; Bats: Fact or	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View

V	٧.	6.	9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

	51 11 12 1 1 5		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
	Fiction; Claudette Colvin: A True Revolutionary; The Psychology of Propaganda; Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; Summer at the Lake; Tightrope	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Your Brain on Technology; The Herald of the Forest; Extra Pieces; The Power of One Person; Can the Internet Help End Poverty?	TT 2	Mood

W.6.9.a

Apply grade 6 Reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast texts in different forms or genres [e.g., stories and poems; historical novels and fantasy stories] in terms of their approaches to similar themes and topics").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman; Icarus; Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army; The Call of the Wild		

W.6.9.b

Apply grade 6 Reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

Range of Writing

W.6.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.1, Introduction
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.2, Body Paragraphs
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Conclusion
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View

W.6.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Prewriting (Day 2)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Essay Formatting (Day 5)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.6.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 6 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

SL.6.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3

SL.6.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or studied required material; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 4

SL.6.1.b

Follow rules for collegial discussions, set specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.6.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions with elaboration and detail by making comments that contribute to the topic, text, or issue under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa

SL.6.1.c

Pose and respond to specific questions with elaboration and detail by making comments that contribute to the topic, text, or issue under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.6.1.d

Review the key ideas expressed and demonstrate understanding of multiple perspectives through reflection and paraphrasing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary
HX CH1 ST3A	The Tale of Hervor	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
HX CH1 ST3B	Genghis Khan Audio Guide	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Summarizing Priority Report Lesson

SL.6.2

Interpret information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how it contributes to a topic, text, or issue under study.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board: Ramón	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board: Credibility QTT	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.6.3

Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, distinguishing claims that are supported by reasons and evidence from claims that are not.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Virtual World	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 5: Ramón	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts



Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.6.4

Present claims and findings, sequencing ideas logically and using pertinent descriptions, facts, and details to accentuate main ideas or themes; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
		TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

540 Copyright © 2021 Istation

SL.6.5

Include multimedia components (e.g., graphics, images, music, sound) and visual displays in presentations to clarify information.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase
		TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
		TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

SL.6.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. (See grade 6 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

SL.6.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. (See grade 6 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.6.1

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Demonst	te command of the conventions of standard English grammar and dsage when writing of speaking.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
TT 2 L1-L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

L.6.1						
Demonstr	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			

L.6.1.a	L.6.1.a				
Ensure th	Ensure that pronouns are in the proper case (subjective, objective, possessive).				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
TT 2 L1-L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: First Person Point of View		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice		
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras		
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras		

L.6.1.b	L.6.1.b				
Use intensive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: Audience		

L.6.1.b	L.6.1.b		
Use inten	sive pronouns (e.g., myself, ourselves).		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Shipwrecked (Personal Narrative)		
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army (Personal Narrative)		

L.6.1.c	L.6.1.c				
Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in pronoun number and person.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
TT 2 L1-L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow		

L.6.1.d

Recognize and correct vague pronouns (i.e., ones with unclear or ambiguous antecedents).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait

L.6.1.e

Recognize variations from standard English in their own and others' writing and speaking, and identify and use strategies to improve expression in conventional language.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1-L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: Audience
		WR	Expository Essay Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice
		WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice

L.6.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait

L.6.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** TT 2 World of Wonders Writing Prompts Priority - Hero's Journey Lesson Extras TT U3 L1-L7 TT 2 L1 TT U4 Arcade: Lab Lockdown Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras НΧ Archives, Writing Prompts Priority - Word Analysis: Spelling TT 2 HX Nekokami Game TT 2 Research Unit: Student Guide TT 2 Research Unit: Teacher Guide TT 2 Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow Priority - Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson HX Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative -HX Revising/Editing (Day 4)

L.6.2.a					
Use punc	Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
TT 2 L1-L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

L.6.2.a	L.6.2.a			
Use punctuation (commas, parentheses, dashes) to set off nonrestrictive/parenthetical elements.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide	
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow	

L.6.2.b					
Spell corre	Spell correctly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	WE 24	Fields of Change: Spring/Summer		
WR	Expository Essay	TT U1	Priority – Word Analysis and Spelling – Suffixes		
WR	Personal Narrative	TT U2	Priority – Word Analysis and Spelling – Root Words		
TT U1- U4	Spelling Lab	TT U3	Priority – Word Analysis and Spelling – Syllabification		
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Lab Lockdown	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling		
TT 2 L1- L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts				
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompts				
HX	Nekokami Game				

Knowledge of Language

L.6.3				
Use know	rledge of language and its conventions when writing, spe	eaking, read	ding, or listening.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Text Fluency Subtest	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait	
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: Audience	
WR	Personal Narrative	TT 2	Mood	
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling	
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Listening to Speeches	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson	
TT 2 L1- L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)	
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)	
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts			

L.6.3.a				
Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait	
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: Audience	
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait			

L.6.3.a	L.6.3.a			
Vary sentence patterns for meaning, reader/listener interest, and style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L1- L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts			
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts			

L.6.3.b	L.6.3.b				
Maintain o	Maintain consistency in style and tone.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.1: Audience		
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait				
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts				
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompts				

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.6.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 6 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary and Reading Comprehension Lessons
TT U1- U4	Card Match	TT U1- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1	Mystery Word, Vocab Lab	TT 2	Mood
TT U2	Word Sort, Analogy Charger	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U3	Syllable Search, Vocab Hack	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match		
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes		
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

550 Copyright © 2021 Istation

L.6.4.a

Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1	Vocab Match	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT U1	Mystery Word Game (Introduction)	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.6.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa		
TT U1	Vocab Match	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context		
TT U1	Mystery Word Game (Introduction)	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues		
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues		
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!				

L.6.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., audience, auditory, audible).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		

(Lexicon is available at all points in the program.)

L.6.4.c

Consult reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1-U4	4-Square with Didja Ninja	TT U1	Priority – Word Analysis – Suffixes
TT U1-U4	All Passages (Glossary)	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling
TT U1-U4	Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling
TT 2 L1-L4	World of Wonders Passages: Lexicon/Glossary Entries		
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Lexicon/Glossary		
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		

L.6.4.d

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1.1B	Vocab Match Game	TT U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1.1B	Mystery Word Game (Introduction)	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.6.5

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices		

L.6.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings. Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources TT 2 L5 Tony (Intro) TT 2 L7 Arcade: Taco Truck

L.6.5.a	L.6.5.a			
Interpret f	gures of speech (e.g., personification) in context.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT U1.1B	Mystery Word	C15	Bridge Lesson – Context Clues	
TT U2.1B	Analogy Charger, Word Sort, Card Match	C15	Bridge Lesson – Similes	
TT U3.1B	Vocab Match	C15	Bridge Lesson – Metaphors	
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa	
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)			
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies			
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tony Part 2 – Branching Conversation			
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language			

L.6.5.b

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., cause/effect, part/whole, item/category) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

L.6.5.c

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., stingy, scrimping, economical, unwasteful, thrifty).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2 (Connotative Meaning)	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Translator 3000		

L.6.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1.1B	Mystery Word Game	TT 2	Mood

L.6.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1B	Analogy Charger, Word Sort, Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis – Root Words and Word Families
TT U3.1B	Vocab Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
НХ	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

Grade 7

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

	~
	м
	-

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

Cite sever	Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love	
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?	
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love	
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly	
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler, Two Poems	TT U1- U3	Priority – Making Inferences	
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices: Juxtaposition – Charles Dickens Excerpt	TT 2	Mood	
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit	
HX CH2 ST1	The Disappearance of a Goddess	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization	

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

	one contract process of the second of the se				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
HX CH2 ST3A	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Abridged)	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture		
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
		TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Making Inferences Priority Report Lesson		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Text Evidence Priority Report Lesson		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)		

RL.7.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes	TT U1 L1.1A	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Sequence and Summary
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation, Pascal LeClair Conversation	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary

TT U3.1A

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary Lesson Extras
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Two Poems	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing Lesson Extras
TT 2 L5	Hub: Crime Scene	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found	НХ	Middle School Reading: Summarizing Priority Report Lesson
HX CH1 ST3A	The Tale of Hervor	НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson
HX CH1 ST3B	How the Arrow Got His Name, A Tale of Brotherhood	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)

RL.7.3	RL.7.3				
Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot).					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements		
TT U2.1A	The Warning; Ogre; Sinking; Bear!	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements		

TT U3

Priority - Characterization

Apollo and the Python; Battle of Summer and Winter

RL.7.3

Analyze how particular elements of a story or drama interact (e.g., how setting shapes the characters or plot).

,	3, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT U3.1B	Masks; Didja Ninja in Space; Perseus	TT U3	Priority – Protagonist/Antagonist		
TT U4.1B	On Set: Movie Maker; Hollywood Kid; World of Wonders Passages	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey		
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit		
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization		
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture		
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 6: Decoder (Characterization, Audience)	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Passages	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz		
HX CH2 ST3A	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Abridged)	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Icarus; The Flying Dutchman				

Craft and Structure

RL.7.4

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja and the Missing Jewel; Unexpected Treasure	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT U2.1B	Didja Ninja and the Dragon; Giant Killer; Rising Swan; Destination Unknown	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT U3.1A	Apollo and the Python; Battle of Summer and Winter	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT U4.1B	The Author's Purpose Featuring Didja Ninja	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (Poetry)	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (Poetry)	ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2	ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Translator 300	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	(Reteach) Learning Lounge: Macey Hype Call	ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn	ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR VOC	1A: Tier 3 – Prefixes (dis-, un-, re-, mis-, over-, out-) "The Lost Treasure of the Ruby Dagger"
		ISIP AR VOC	1B: Tier 2 – Prefixes "Mia's Mystery Map"
		ISIP AR VOC	2A: Tier 3 Synonyms "Monkey Brothers and the Hero Twins"
		ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
		ISIP AR VOC	4B: Tier 2 – Homographs "A Hairy Little Problem"
		ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	5B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-ate, -ify) "A Hairy Situation"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	8A: Tier 3 – Synonyms "I HAD a Dream"

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		ISIP AR VOC	10C: Tier 1 – "Bullying" Homographs
		TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
		TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
		TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
		TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of rhymes and other repetitions of sounds (e.g., alliteration) on a specific verse or stanza of a poem or section of a story or drama.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry
		HX	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues

RL.7.5

Analyze how a drama's or poem's form or structure (e.g., soliloquy, sonnet) contributes to its meaning.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1A	The Warning; Ogre; Sinking; Bear!	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements
TT U3.1A	Apollo and the Python; Battle of Summer and Winter	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements
TT U3.1B	Masks; Didja Ninja in Space; Perseus	TT U3	Priority – Characterization
TT U4.1B	On Set: Movie Maker; Hollywood Kid; World of Wonders Passages	TT U3	Priority – Protagonist/Antagonist
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (Poetry SAGE Teach)	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (Poetry SAGE Teach)	TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Tables 1 and 2		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 4: Bulletin Board (Notes on Poetic Form)		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tables 1 and 2 (Analyzing Tony's Sonnet)		

Analyze how an author develops and contrasts the points of view of different characters or narrators in a text.

	A halfy 20 flow all addition develops and contrasts the points of view of different characters of flatfators in a text.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements		
TT U3.1A	Apollo and Python; Battle of Summer and Winter	TT U3	Priority – Characterization		
TT U3.1B	Didja Ninja and the Hero's Journey in Space; Masks	TT U3	Priority – Protagonist/Antagonist		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 1: SOLO Shades (1st and 3rd Person)	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1 (3rd Limited)	TT 2 L1	Priority Characterization		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 3: Tables 1 and 2 (Omniscient, Objective/3rd Objective)	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 4: SOLO Shades (Subjective vs. Objective)	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)		
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 7: Tony (Point of View and Author's Purpose)				
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation				
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Content on Demand, Point of View				
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Humanity Sim				
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 6: Decoder				

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.7.7

Compare and contrast a written story, drama, or poem to its audio, filmed, staged, or multimedia version, analyzing the effects of techniques unique to each medium (e.g., lighting, sound, color, or camera focus and angles in a film).

		,	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1B	Giant Killer; Rising Swan	TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: SAGE Theater	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Plot Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques

RL.7.9

Compare and contrast a fictional portrayal of a time, place, or character and a historical account of the same period as a means of understanding how authors of fiction use or alter history.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	TT U1 L1.1A	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson: Sequence and Summary Lesson Extras
		TT U2 L2.1A	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Problem and Solution Lesson Extras
		TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Plot Elements Lesson Extras

Compare and contrast a fictional portrayal of a time, place, or character and a historical account of the same period as a means of understanding how authors of fiction use or alter history.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Characterization Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.7.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Text Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT 2 L1- L7	Fluency Assessment	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
HX CH1	Archives, Self-Selected Passages: The Call of the Wild; The Flying Dutchman; Icarus; Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 1: Tone Deaf
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 3: Unpopular Promises

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 4: Legend of Lowcalibur
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 5: Sharla Goes to Work
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 7: You Win Some, You Lose Some
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 8: Field Trip
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 9: Music to Go
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L1- L4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
		НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Text Fluency



Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.7.1

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

	One deveral please of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly de well de inferences drawn from the text				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain		
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure; Who Stole the Mona Lisa?	TT U1	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Making Inferences		
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase		
TT U4.1B	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	TT U3- U4	Priority – Making Inferences		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell and The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower; A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; Views of the Desert; The Incredible Panyee FC	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Comms Log; Humanity Sim; Message Building; Final Task	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Two Poems; Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content		
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson		

Cite several pieces of textual evidence to support analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names; Wrong Turn			
TT 2 L5	Virtual World: Logical Fallacies			
HX CH2 ST2	Solving the Mystery of the Antikythera Mechanism			
HX CH2 ST2	An Electrifying Debate			
HX CH2 ST3A	England's Two Faces			

RI.7.2

Determine two or more central ideas in a text and analyze their development over the course of the text; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
HX CH1 ST3A	Female Viking Warriors	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
HX CH1 ST3B	Genghis Khan Audio Guide	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup		

Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, or how individuals influence ideas or events).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
TT U1.1A	Unofficial Biography of Harry Houdini	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
TT U4.1A	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light

Analyze the interactions between individuals, events, and ideas in a text (e.g., how ideas influence individuals or events, or how individuals influence ideas or events).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 1
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 2
		C15	Bridge Lesson – General Comprehension 3
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		TT 2 L1- L4	Text Fluency
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

Craft and Structure

RI.7.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
TT U1- U4	Card Match	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT U2	Analogy Charger	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Tables 1 and 2	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Translator 3000	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
TT 2 L4	Reteach (Learning Lounge): Macey hELPR	ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Cafe SMILE (Metaphor, Simile)	ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 3: Cafe SMILE, Table 1	ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light

Istation Reading Curriculum Correlated to Maryland College and Career-Ready Standards for English Language Arts

RI.7.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tony, Part 2	ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language	ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
		ISIP AR VOC	2B: Tier 2 – Suffixes (-less, -ful) "Play Ball"
		ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
		ISIP AR VOC	3A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-ous, -ive) "Thomas Jefferson – Mad Scientist?"
		ISIP AR VOC	3B: Tier 2 – Synonyms and Antonyms "Nessie: Fact or Fiction?"
		ISIP AR VOC	4A: Tier 3 – Suffixes (-able, -ible) "The Science of Carbon Dating"
		ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
		ISIP AR VOC	5C: Tier 1 – Salamanders: Synonyms and Antonyms
		ISIP AR VOC	6A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Land of the Free'"

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of a specific word choice on meaning and tone.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 2 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	9A: Tier 3 – Homographs "Food for Thought"
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 2 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		TT U1- U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

RI.7.5

Analyze the structure an author uses to organize a text, including how the major sections contribute to the whole and to the development of the ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
TT U4.1A	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L5	Reteach: Zak GLASS	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

RI.7.6

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author distinguishes his or her position from that of others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: First Contact	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Passages	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.7.7

Compare and contrast a text to an audio, video, or multimedia version of the text, analyzing each medium's portrayal of the subject (e.g., how the delivery of a speech affects the impact of the words).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: On Set: Movie Maker; World of Wonders Passages	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose Lesson Extras
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		

RI.7.8

Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Table 1	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact		
TT 2 L3	Reteach: ACERF		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?		

RI.7.8

Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names		
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 1: Tables 1 and 2		
TT 2 L5	Reteach (Learning Lounge): Zak GLASS		

RI.7.9

Analyze how two or more authors writing about the same topic shape their presentations of key information by emphasizing different evidence or advancing different interpretations of facts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
TT U4.1A	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Comms Log	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel		



Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.7.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction in the grades 6–8 text complexity band proficiently, with scaffolding as needed at the high end of the range.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
TT U1-U4	World of Wonders, Self-Selected Reading Passages	TT U4	Priority – Text Fluency
TT 2 L2-L7	Fluency Assessment	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Passages Self-Selected Reading Passages	TT 2 L1- L4	Priority – Text Fluency
HX CH1	Fluency Passage: The Empty City	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L6	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 2: Midnight Snack Attack
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 6: Talking Lessons
		ISIP AR	G7 Fluency 10: Second Chances for All

580 Copyright © 2021 Istation



Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.7.1				
Write argu	uments to support claims with clear reasons and relevan	t evidence.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names			
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction			
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?			

W.7.1.a				
Introduce claim(s), acknowledge alternate or opposing claims, and organize the reasons and evidence logically.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea	
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names			

W.7.1.a

Introduce claim(s), acknowledge alternate or opposing claims, and organize the reasons and evidence logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		

W.7.1.b

Support claim(s) with logical reasoning and relevant evidence, using accurate, credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic or text.

G.1.1 G.1 G.1 G.1	anacrotatinang of the topic of text.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names			
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction			
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?			
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Table 1			

W.7.1.c				
Use word	s, phrases, and clauses to create cohesion and clarify th	ne relations	hips among claim(s), reasons, and evidence.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument	
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names			
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction			
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?			
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Table 1			

W.7.1.d					
Establish	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts: Extending the Lesson (Write)		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Roads Less Traveled	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Power of One Person				

W.7.1.e

Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented.

	. To the discontinuity of the control of the contro				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Herald of the Forest, Can the Internet Help End Poverty?				

W.7.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Planning, Drafting	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Point of View
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.1: Choosing an Overall Topic
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Is the Truth Out There?	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.7.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Wrong Turn; Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; Tightrope	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Power of One Person; Extra Pieces; The Herald of the Forest	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman, Icarus	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
		HX	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		

W.7.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly, previewing what is to follow; organize ideas, concepts, and information, using strategies such as definition, classification, comparison/contrast, and cause/effect; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., charts, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Planning, Drafting	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Point of View
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman, Icarus	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

W.7.2.b

Develop the topic with relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.

_					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		

W.7.2.b					
Develop t	Develop the topic with relevant facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn	НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways; Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel				
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman, Icarus				

W.7.2.c					
Use appropriate transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity, Views of the Desert	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		

W.7.2.c						
Use appr	Use appropriate transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Is the Truth Out There?; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns			
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn					
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways					
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel					

W.7.2.d	W.7.2.d				
Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics		
WR	Paragraph Building: Organizing Paragraphs	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge				

W.7.2.e					
Establish	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait, Organizing Paragraphs	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait		
WR	Introduction to Essay Writing: Formal vs. Informal Voice	WR	Expository Essay Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice		
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting, Revising	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition				
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways				
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel				

W.7.2.f					
Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; Views of the Desert	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		

589 Copyright © 2021 Istation

W.7.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented.

		• •	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn	НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways; Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Icarus, The Flying Dutchman		

W.7.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization

W.7.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	TT 2	Mood
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.7.3.a

Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and point of view and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
TT U4	Didja Ninja	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View

W.7.3.a

Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and point of view and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Prewriting (Day 2)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.7.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, and description, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Voice
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.3, Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.4, Description
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.5, Dialogue
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View

W.7.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, and description, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2	Mood
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.7.3.c

Use a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence and signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.7.3.d

Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Point of View
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.3, Setting
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.4, Description
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 2: Tables 1 and 2	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.5, Dialogue
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2	Mood
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.7.3.e	W.7.3.e				
Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on the narrated experiences or events.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning Lesson 2.5, Form a Conclusion		
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Conclusion		

W.7.3.e					
Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on the narrated experiences or events.					
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)		
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time				
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army				

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.7.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade- specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
WR	Personal Narrative: Publishing	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT U1.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
TT U2.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Mood
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide

W.7.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade- specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Essay Formatting (Day 5)

W.7.5

With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 7.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
WR	Personal Narrative	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

W.7.5

With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 7.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)

W.7.6

Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and link to and cite sources as well as to interact and collaborate with others, including linking to and citing sources.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
WR	Personal Narrative: Publishing	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT U1.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompts		
TT U2.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts		

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.7.7

Conduct short research projects to answer a question, drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions for further research and investigation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Bulletin Board	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

W.7.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1 (Intellectual Property)	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Bulletin Board: Search Engine QTT, Relevancy QTT	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features

W.7.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board (Credibility QTT)	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L7	Tier 5: Table 1: Zak and Ramón	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

W.7.9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Draw evic	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
		TT 2	Mood		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow		

W.7.9.a

Apply grade 7 Reading standards to literature (e.g., "Compare and contrast a fictional portrayal of a time, place, or character and a historical account of the same period as a means of understanding how authors of fiction use or alter history").

	<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2; Against All Odds; Views of the Desert		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Two Poems		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; The Roads Less Traveled; Summer at the Lake; Tightrope		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Herald of the Forest		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army; The Call of the Wild; The Flying Dutchman; Icarus		

600 Copyright © 2021 Istation

W.7.9.b

Apply grade 7 Reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Trace and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient to support the claims").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary; The Incredible Panyee FC; Shipwrecked	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower; A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?; Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; The Woman with Three Names; Forgotten by Time	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones; Bats: Fact or Fiction; Claudette Colvin: A True Revolutionary; The Psychology of Propaganda; Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel; The Roads Less Traveled		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Your Brain on Technology; The Power of One Person; Extra Pieces; Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup		

601 Copyright © 2021 Istation

Range of Writing

W.7.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.1, Introduction
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.2, Body Paragraphs
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Conclusion
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)

W.7.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Prewriting (Day 2)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Essay Formatting (Day 5)

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.7.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 7 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U1&U2	Priority – Making Inferences
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras

SL.7.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 7 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

SL.7.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT U1&U2	Priority – Making Inferences
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture

SL.7.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.7.1.b

Follow rules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.

Tollow fules for collegial discussions, track progress toward specific goals and dealines, and define individual foles as freeded.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore
		TT U3- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT U3&U4	Priority – Making Inferences
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.7.1.c

Pose questions that elicit elaboration and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant observations and ideas that bring the discussion back on topic as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U1- U4	Priority – Making Inferences
		TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore
		TT U3	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.7.1.d

Acknowledge new information expressed by others and, when warranted, modify their own views.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 7: Tony (Point of View and Author's Purpose)	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (ACER)	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 6: Tony 2: Branching Conversation		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices		

SL.7.2

Analyze the main ideas and supporting details presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and explain how the ideas clarify a topic, text, or issue under study.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 6: Tony 2	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board: Ramón	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Main Idea Lesson
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found		
HX CH1 ST3B	Genghis Khan Audio Guide		

SL.7.3

Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and the relevance and sufficiency of the evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
TT 2 L5	Reteach: Zak: GLASS		

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.7.4

Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with pertinent descriptions, facts, details, and examples; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences
		TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

SL.7.5

Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements
		TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context Lesson Extras

SL.7.5

Include multimedia components and visual displays in presentations to clarify claims and findings and emphasize salient points.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

SL.7.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. (See grade 7 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT U3	Priority Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide

SL.7.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. (See grade 7 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
		НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Text Fluency

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.7.1	
-------	--

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric		
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow		

L.7.1				
Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.				
_				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	

L.7.1.a				
Explain the function of phrases and clauses in general and their function in specific sentences.				
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait	
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait	
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide	
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide	
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow	

L.7.1.b	L.7.1.b				
Choose a	Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay: Editing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		

L.7.1.b

Choose among simple, compound, complex, and compound-complex sentences to signal differing relationships among ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

L.7.1.c

Place phrases and clauses within a sentence, recognizing and correcting misplaced and dangling modifiers.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
WR	Expository Essay	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

L.7.2

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling

L.7.2	L.7.2				
Demonstr	Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Lab Lockdown	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson		
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)		

L.7.2.a			
Use a comma to separate coordinate adjectives (e.g., It was a fascinating, enjoyable movie but not He wore an old[,] green shirt).			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait		
WR	Expository Essay: Editing		

L.7.2.b	L.7.2.b				
Spell corr	Spell correctly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling		
WR	Expository Essay	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson		
WR	Personal Narrative				

Nekokami Game

ΗХ

L.7.2.b	L.7.2.b			
Spell corr	Spell correctly.			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
TT U1- U4	Spelling Lab			
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Lab Lockdown			
TT 2 L1- L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts			
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts			
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts			
HX	Nekokami Game			

Knowledge of Language

L.7.3	L.7.3				
Use know	Use knowledge of language and its conventions when writing, speaking, reading, or listening.				
Code	ode Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources				
ISIP AR	Text Fluency Subtest	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis – Affixes		
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)		

L.7.3.a				
Choose language that expresses ideas precisely and concisely, recognizing and eliminating wordiness and redundancy.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait			
WR	Expository Essay: Drafting			
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts			

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

Archives, Writing Prompts

L.7.4

HX

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Interventions
TT U1	4-Square with Didja Ninja, Card Match	TT U1- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1	Mystery Word, Vocab Lab	Views of the des	Mood
TT U2	Word Sort, Analogy Charger		
TT U3	Syllable Search, Vocab Hack		
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match		

L.7.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words and phrases based on grade 7 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes Branching Narrative		
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.7.4.a

Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Interventions
TT U1- U4	Card Match	TT U1- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1	Mystery Word Game	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT U2	Word Sort	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U3	Syllable Search, Vocab Hack	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues

L.7.4.a

Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.7.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
TT U1	Vocab Lab (Roots and Suffixes)	ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)
TT U2	Word Sort	ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!	ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"

L.7.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 1 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		TT U1	Priority – Word Analysis: Suffixes
		TT U2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words
		TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families

L.7.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., belligerent, bellicose, rebel).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes

(Lexicon is available at all points in the program.)

L.7.4.c

Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	4-Square with Didja Ninja	TT U2	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore: Vocabulary Visa (Reteach)
TT U1- U4	All Passages (Glossary)	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Word in Context
TT U1- U4	Card Match	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Word in Context Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes Branching Narrative	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Passages: Lexicon/Glossary Entries		
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Lexicon/Glossary		
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		

L.7.4.d

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	4-Square with Didja Ninja	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U1- U4	All Passages (Glossary)	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.7.5

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

L.7.5 Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings. Code Code **Teacher Resources Digital Student Experience** TT 2 L4 Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices TT 2 L6 Priority - Analyzing Poetry TT 2 L6 Hub, Tier 1: Tables 1 and 2 TT 2 Mood TT 2 L6 Hub, Tier 6: Tony, Part 1 and 2 TT 2 L6 Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language TT 2 L7 Arcade: Taco Truck

L.7.5.a					
Interpret f	Interpret figures of speech (e.g., literary, biblical, and mythological allusions) in context.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa		
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language	TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry		

L.7.5.b

Use the relationship between particular words (e.g., synonym/antonym, analogy) to better understand each of the words.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences Lesson Extras
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
TT 2 L7	Arcade: Taco Truck	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

L.7.5.c

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., refined, respectful, polite, diplomatic, condescending).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Translator 3000	TT 2	Mood

L.7.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Passages	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families
TT U1.1B	Vocab Preview: Wall of Water	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U3.1B	Word Analysis Intro	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
НХ	Arcade: Card Match		
НХ	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

Grade 8

Reading Standards for Literature

Key Ideas and Details

RL.8.1

Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes and Moriarty	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama	ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler, Two Poems	TT U1- U3	Priority – Making Inferences
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices: Juxtaposition – Charles Dickens Excerpt	TT U3	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn	TT 2	Mood
HX CH2 ST1	The Disappearance of a Goddess	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit

RL.8.1

Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH2 ST3A	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Abridged)	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Making Inferences Priority Report Lesson
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Text Evidence Priority Report Lesson
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)

RL.8.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1 L1.1A	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Sequence and Summary
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Passage: Unofficial Biography of Harry Houdini	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary

RL.8.2

Determine a theme or central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to the characters, setting, and plot; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2.1B	Giant Killer	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Content on Demand	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase Lesson Extras
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Views of the Desert	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing Lesson Extras
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Two Poems	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the First Novel; The Roads Less Traveled; Tightrope	НХ	Middle School Reading: Summarizing Priority Report Lesson
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson
HX CH1 ST2	Lost and Found	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)
HX CH1 ST3A	The Tale of Hervor		
HX CH1 ST3B	How the Arrow Got His Name, A Tale of Brotherhood		

RL.8.3

Analyze how particular lines of dialogue or incidents in a story or drama propel the action, reveal aspects of a character, or provoke a decision.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U1 L1.1A	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Sequence and Summary
TT U2.1B	Reading Comprehension Skills	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 1: Tables 1 and 2	TT U1&U3	Priority – Sequential Summary Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 3: Tables 1 and 2	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 4: Portal	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 5: Tony	TT U4	Priority – Sequencing Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes (Content on Demand)	TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes and Moriarty Connectors	TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Taking a Stand (Day 1)
TT 2 L2	Reteach: Drama		
HX CH2 ST3A	The Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde (Abridged)		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Icarus, The Flying Dutchman		

Craft and Structure

RL.8.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative and connotative meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	C15	Bridge Lesson: Context Clues
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja and the Missing Jewel	TT U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 5: Tony	TT U3	Priority – Symbolism
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board	TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Poetry SAGE Teach	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Translator 3000		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Midnight Prowler		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices		
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey Hype Call		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Cafe SMILE		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 2: Tables 1 and 2		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		
TT 2 L7	Arcade: Taco Truck		

RL.8.5

Compare and contrast the structure of two or more texts and analyze how the differing structure of each text contributes to its meaning and style.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
HX CH1 ST1	Mount Fuji and the Moon Princess	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L5	Advanced Plot Elements Quiz

RL.8.6

Analyze how differences in the points of view of the characters and the audience or reader (e.g., created through the use of dramatic irony) create such effects as suspense or humor.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT U1.1A	Mulan; Wall of Water	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
TT U3.1B	Masks		
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Script, Parts 3 and 4		
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 6: Decoder (Characterization and Knowing the Audience)		

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RL.8.7

Analyze the extent to which a filmed or live production of a story or drama stays faithful to or departs from the text or script, evaluating the choices made by the director or actors.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1B	Whose Idea Was That? The Making of Film Adaptations	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques

RL.8.9

Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RL.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6–8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Text Fluency Subtests	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space

RL.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6–8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	1A: Time for Music
TT 2 L1- L7	Fluency Assessment	ISIP AR RC	2C: Angels in the Lab
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Sherlock Holmes	ISIP AR RC	3A: Choosing Love
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	ISIP AR RC	3B: What's in a Name?
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	4C: Labor of Love
HX CH1	Archives, Self-Selected Passages: The Call of the Wild; The Flying Dutchman; Icarus; Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	ISIP AR RC	5B: Lunchtime with Lisa
		ISIP AR RC	6A: Drum Lesson
		ISIP AR RC	6B: The Big Day
		ISIP AR RC	8A: A Good Fit
		ISIP AR RC	8B: Time to Fly
		ISIP AR RC	8C: Hear Ye, Hear Ye
		ISIP AR RC	9B: Sounds Like School Spirit

RL.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literature, including stories, dramas, and poems, at the high end of grades 6–8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	10A: Wants vs. Needs
		ISIP AR RC	10C: A Great Dad
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 1: Google Talk
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 2: A Dangerous Gift
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 3: Enchanted Rock
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 4: The Case of the Missing Poodle
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 5: Saying Good-Bye
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 7: The Power of Music
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 8: One Tree, Four Haiku
		TT U1- U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide
		TT 2	Masks Novella Unit
		НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Text Fluency

Reading Standards for Informational Text

Key Ideas and Details

RI.8.1

Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

_			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
TT U1.1B	Practice Making Inferences	TT U1	Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Making Inferences
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja Inferences	TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase
TT U1.1B	Who Stole the Mona Lisa?: Inferences	TT U3- U4	Priority – Making Inferences
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell, The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary; The Incredible Panyee FC	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L2	Virtual World: Les Misérables Adaptation	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	НХ	Middle School Reading: Paraphrasing Priority Report Lesson
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names; Wrong Turn		
HX CH2 ST2	Solving the Mystery of the Antikythera Mechanism		

RI.8.1

Cite the textual evidence that most strongly supports an analysis of what the text says explicitly as well as inferences drawn from the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH2 ST2	An Electrifying Debate		
HX CH2 ST3A	England's Two Faces		

RI.8.2

Determine a central idea of a text and analyze its development over the course of the text, including its relationship to supporting ideas; provide an objective summary of the text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Shipwrecked	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; The Good, the Bad, and the Al	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
HX CH1 ST3A	Female Viking Warriors	WR	Expository Essay – Planning Lesson 2.2, Form a Controlling Idea
HX CH1 ST3B	Genghis Khan Audio Guide		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup		

RI.8.3

Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, or categories).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
TT U1.1A	Unofficial Biography of Harry Houdini	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT U4.1A	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Allusion, Juxtaposition	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself
		ISIP AR RC	7C: Night Light
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark

RI.8.3

Analyze how a text makes connections among and distinctions between individuals, ideas, or events (e.g., through comparisons, analogies, or categories).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

Craft and Structure

RI.8.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension and Vocabulary Subtests	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT U1.1B	Unexpected Treasure		
TT U4.1B	On Set: Movie Maker; World of Wonders Passages		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board		

RI.8.4

Determine the meaning of words and phrases as they are used in a text, including figurative, connotative, and technical meanings; analyze the impact of specific word choices on meaning and tone, including analogies or allusions to other texts.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Translator 3000		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Allusion Archive		
TT 2 L4	Reteach (Learning Lounge): Macey Hype Call		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Cafe SMILE Tables 1 and 2		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 3: Cafe SMILE, Table 1		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tony Parts 1 and 2		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		
TT 2 L7	Arcade: Taco Truck		

RI.8.5

Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
TT U4.1A	Film Adaptations and Documentaries	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L5	Reteach: Zak GLASS	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

RI.8.5

Analyze in detail the structure of a specific paragraph in a text, including the role of particular sentences in developing and refining a key concept.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

RI.8.6

Determine an author's point of view or purpose in a text and analyze how the author acknowledges and responds to conflicting evidence or viewpoints.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	TT U3	Priority – Protagonist/Antagonist
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: 13 Things you Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Humanity Sim	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Good, the Bad, and the Al	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content

Integration of Knowledge and Ideas

RI.8.7

Evaluate the advantages and disadvantages of using different mediums (e.g., print or digital text, video, multimedia) to present a particular topic or idea.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	History of Hollywood: Special Effects and Makeup	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Bulletin Board: National Conspirer	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

RI.8.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Mom's Phone and the Intergalactic Cyborg Empire	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT U4.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Art of Persuasion	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: Table 1: Argument		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 1: National Conspirer		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 1		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1		
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony		

RI.8.8

Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact		
TT 2 L3	Reteach: ACERF		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names		
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 1: Tables 1 and 2		
TT 2 L5	Reteach: Zak GLASS		

RI.8.9

Analyze a case in which two or more texts provide conflicting information on the same topic and identify where the texts disagree on matters of fact or interpretation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U4.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Mom's Phone and the Intergalactic Cyborg Empire	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT U4.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Art of Persuasion		

Range of Reading and Level of Text Complexity

RI.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction at the high end of the grades 6–8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Reading Comprehension Subtest	ISIP AR RC	1B: Exploring Space
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	1C: Fire and Ice
TT 2 L2- L7	Fluency Assessment	ISIP AR RC	2A: Do Your Part
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Passages, Self-Selected Reading Passages	ISIP AR RC	2B: Spreading the Love
HX CH1	Fluency Passage: The Empty City	ISIP AR RC	3C: Big Chug, Be Gone!
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup	ISIP AR RC	4A: Now That's Recycling
		ISIP AR RC	4B: Give This Fish a Hand
		ISIP AR RC	5C: An Aniplant
		ISIP AR RC	6C: Presto!
		ISIP AR RC	7A: Round and Round?
		ISIP AR RC	7B: Unplug Yourself!

RI.8.10

By the end of the year, read and comprehend literary nonfiction at the high end of the grades 6–8 text complexity band independently and proficiently.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR RC	9A: When a Bark Is More Than a Bark
		ISIP AR RC	9C: Band Aid
		ISIP AR RC	10B: Exercise for the Body and the Brain
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 6: The Power of the Pen
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 9: Go Ahead – Play Dirty
		ISIP AR	G8 Fluency 10: Invasion of the Burmese Pythons
		TT U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
		TT 2 L1- L4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Self-Selected Reading Guide

Writing Standards

Types of Texts and Purposes

W.8.1					
Write argi	Write arguments to support claims with clear reasons and relevant evidence.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz		
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the Al; The Woman with Three Names				
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction				
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?				

W.8.1.a

Introduce claim(s), acknowledge and distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims, and organize the reasons and evidence logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument

W.8.1.a

Introduce claim(s), acknowledge and distinguish the claim(s) from alternate or opposing claims, and organize the reasons and evidence logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		

W.8.1.b

Support claim(s) with logical reasoning and relevant evidence, using accurate, credible sources and demonstrating an understanding of the topic or text.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the Al; The Woman with Three Names	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board (Credibility QTT)		

W.8.1.c

Use words, phrases, and clauses to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among claim(s), counterclaims, reasons, and evidence.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the AI; The Woman with Three Names	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		

W.8.1.d

Establish and maintain a formal style.

Lotabilon	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition	TT 2	Argumentative Text Quiz		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Bats: Fact or Fiction	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Roads Less Traveled	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Power of One Person				

W.8.1.e Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the argument presented. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The True Horror Story TT 2 L1 TT 2 Argumentative Text Quiz of Typhoid Mary World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Pro/Con: Should We TT 2 L3 TT 2 L3 Priority – Analyzing Argument **Bring Back Extinct Species?** World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, Priority - Advanced Argumentative Texts TT 2 L4 TT 2 L5 and the AI; The Woman with Three Names World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Can the Internet Help TT 2 L7 End Poverty?

W.8.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay Planning Lesson 2.1: Choosing an Overall Topic
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics

W.8.2

Write informative/explanatory texts to examine a topic and convey ideas, concepts, and information through the selection, organization, and analysis of relevant content.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Is the Truth Out There?	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Juxtaposition	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Wrong Turn; Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; Tightrope	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Power of One Person; Extra Pieces; The Herald of the Forest	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman; Icarus	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		нх	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)

W.8.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly, previewing what is to follow; organize ideas, concepts, and information into broader categories; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., charts, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Organizing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait

W.8.2.a

Introduce a topic clearly, previewing what is to follow; organize ideas, concepts, and information into broader categories; include formatting (e.g., headings), graphics (e.g., charts, tables), and multimedia when useful to aiding comprehension.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman; Icarus		

W.8.2.b

Develop the topic with relevant, well-chosen facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea
WR	Paragraph Building: Ideas Trait, Organization Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.4: Subtopics
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 1: Ideas Trait
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity; 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Is the Truth Out There?	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait

W.8.2.b

Develop the topic with relevant, well-chosen facts, definitions, concrete details, quotations, or other information and examples.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways; Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel	нх	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Extra Pieces	НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)

W.8.2.c

Use appropriate and varied transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts.

OSC appro	onate and varied transitions to create corresion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts.		
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.3: Form an Introduction
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.2: Form a Controlling Idea
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Is the Truth Out There?; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features

W.8.2.c Use appropriate and varied transitions to create cohesion and clarify the relationships among ideas and concepts. **Digital Student Experience** Code Code **Teacher Resources** World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working TT 2 L4 TT 2 L3 Informative Text Organizational Patterns to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways TT 2 L5 World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the TT 2 L6 World's First Novel

W.8.2.d	W.8.2.d				
Use preci	Use precise language and domain-specific vocabulary to inform about or explain the topic.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait, Word Choice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 4: Word Choice Trait		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques		

W.8.2.e	W.8.2.e				
Establish and maintain a formal style.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 3: Voice Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice		

W.8.2.e	W.8.2.e				
Establish	Establish and maintain a formal style.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel				

W.8.2.f

Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 2: Organization Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Expository Essay, Planning Lesson 2.5: Concluding Sentence
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; Shipwrecked; The Incredible Panyee FC	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition	НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; Wrong Turn	НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Memory Two Ways; Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; The Roads Less Traveled; Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel		

W.8.2.f	W.8.2.f				
Provide a	Provide a concluding statement or section that follows from and supports the information or explanation presented.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: The Flying Dutchman; Icarus				

W.8.3

Write narratives to develop real or imagined experiences or events using effective technique, relevant descriptive details, and well-structured event sequences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
WR	Paragraph Building	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2	Mood
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.8.3.a

Engage and orient the reader by establishing a context and point of view and introducing a narrator and/or characters; organize an event sequence that unfolds naturally and logically.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Planning, Drafting	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Prewriting (Day 2)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.8.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, and reflection, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View

W.8.3.b

Use narrative techniques, such as dialogue, pacing, description, and reflection, to develop experiences, events, and/or characters.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1-U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Voice
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.3, Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.4, Description
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.5, Dialogue
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army	TT 2	Mood
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.8.3.c

Use a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence, signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another, and show the relationships among experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1

W.8.3.c

Use a variety of transition words, phrases, and clauses to convey sequence, signal shifts from one time frame or setting to another, and show the relationships among experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait, Word Choice Trait, Voice Trait, Organization Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.8.3.d

Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.1, First Person Point of View
WR	Paragraph Building: Sentence Fluency Trait, Word Choice Trait, Voice Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.2, Point of View
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	WR	Personal Narrative: Characteristics Lesson 1.3, Setting
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 2: Tables 1 and 2	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)

W.8.3.d

Use precise words and phrases, relevant descriptive details, and sensory language to capture the action and convey experiences and events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army		

W.8.3.e

Provide a conclusion that follows from and reflects on the narrated experiences or events.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning Lesson 2.5, Form a Conclusion
WR	Paragraph Building: Organization Trait	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Conclusion
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Forgotten by Time		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army		

Production and Distribution of Writing

W.8.4

Produce clear and coherent writing in which the development, organization, and style are appropriate to task, purpose, and audience. (Grade-specific expectations for writing types are defined in standards 1–3 above.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
WR	Personal Narrative: Publishing	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
TT U1.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
TT U2.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L1-L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Mood
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army Passage Quiz (Personal Narrative)
		НХ	Archive Passage: Icarus Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Flying Dutchman Passage Quiz (Writing Prompt)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Essay Formatting (Day 5)

W.8.5

With some guidance and support from peers and adults, develop and strengthen writing as needed by planning, revising, editing, rewriting, or trying a new approach, focusing on how well purpose and audience have been addressed. (Editing for conventions should demonstrate command of Language standards 1–3 up to and including grade 8.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Characteristics, Unit 1
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative – Planning, Unit 2
		WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
		WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)

W.8.6

Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and present the relationships between information and ideas efficiently as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
WR	Personal Narrative: Publishing	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT U1.1B	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting, Unit 3
TT U2.1A	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U2	Priority – Plot Elements Lesson Extras (Integrating Research and Technology)
TT 2 L1-L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts		

W.8.6

Use technology, including the Internet, to produce and publish writing and present the relationships between information and ideas efficiently as well as to interact and collaborate with others.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts		

Research to Build and Present Knowledge

W.8.7

Conduct short research projects to answer a question (including a self-generated question), drawing on several sources and generating additional related, focused questions that allow for multiple avenues of exploration.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Bulletin Board	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

W.8.8

Gather relevant information from multiple print and digital sources, using search terms effectively; assess the credibility and accuracy of each source; and quote or paraphrase the data and conclusions of others while avoiding plagiarism and following a standard format for citation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 3: Table 1, Bulletin	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Table 1, Bulletin Board	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT 2 L7	Hub: Bulletin Board: Search Engine QTT, Relevancy QTT	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT 2 L7	Hub: Bulletin Board: Credibility QTT	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L7	Hub, Tier 5: Table 1: Zak and Ramón	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features

W.8.9

Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1-L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide

W.8.9	W.8.9				
Draw evid	Draw evidence from literary or informational texts to support analysis, reflection, and research.				
Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow		

W.8.9.a

Apply grade 8 Reading standards to literature (e.g., "Analyze how a modern work of fiction draws on themes, patterns of events, or character types from myths, traditional stories, or religious works such as the Bible, including describing how the material is rendered new").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 1	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Kate Shelley Saves the Train, Part 2; Against All Odds; Views of the Desert		
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Midnight Prowler; Two Poems		
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Wrong Turn		
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge; The Roads Less Traveled; Summer at the Lake; Tightrope		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompt: The Herald of the Forest		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts: Mei and the Terra-Cotta Army; The Call of the Wild; The Flying Dutchman; Icarus		

W.8.9.b

Apply grade 8 Reading standards to literary nonfiction (e.g., "Delineate and evaluate the argument and specific claims in a text, assessing whether the reasoning is sound and the evidence is relevant and sufficient; recognize when irrelevant evidence is introduced").

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell; The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary; The Incredible Panyee FC; Shipwrecked	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L2	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower; A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
TT 2 L3	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Adventure Time: Videoconferencing Edition; Pro/Con: Should We Bring Back Extinct Species?; Is the Truth Out There?	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
TT 2 L4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: The Good, the Bad, and the Al; Hard Time: Working to Rehabilitate Teen Prisoners; The Woman with Three Names; Forgotten by Time	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow
TT 2 L5	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Amelia Earhart and the Mystery of the Nikumaroro Bones; Bats: Fact or Fiction; Claudette Colvin: A True Revolutionary; The Psychology of Propaganda; Memory Two Ways		
TT 2 L6	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Murasaki Shikibu: The Woman Behind the World's First Novel; The Roads Less Traveled		
TT 2 L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts: Your Brain on Technology; The Power of One Person; Extra Pieces; Can the Internet Help End Poverty?		
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompt: Soccer and the World Cup		

Range of Writing

W.8.10

Write routinely over extended time frames (time for research, reflection, and revision) and shorter time frames (a single sitting or a day or two) for a range of discipline-specific tasks, purposes, and audiences.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.1, Introduction
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.2, Body Paragraphs
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Personal Narrative – Drafting Lesson 3.3, Conclusion
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Watson in Danger Think Aloud, Moriarty Storms Out Think Aloud, Coatrack Think Aloud, Watson Letter/Moriarty Letter, Final Task	TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Juxtaposition Free Response	TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2 L3	Informational Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Mood
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

Speaking and Listening Standards

Comprehension and Collaboration

SL.8.1

Engage effectively in a range of collaborative discussions (one-on-one, in groups, and teacher-led) with diverse partners on grade 8 topics, texts, and issues, building on others' ideas and expressing their own clearly.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey, hELPR	TT U1&U2	Priority – Making Inferences
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT U2&U3	Priority – Story Elements
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey
		TT U4	Priority – Text Structures
		TT U4	Priority – Author's Purpose
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns

SL.8.1.a

Come to discussions prepared, having read or researched material under study; explicitly draw on that preparation by referring to evidence on the topic, text, or issue to probe and reflect on ideas under discussion.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.8.1.b

Follow rules for collegial discussions and decision-making, track progress toward specific goals and deadlines, and define individual roles as needed.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT U2	Priority – Symbolism Lesson Extras
		TT U4	Priority – Text Fluency
		TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
		TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.8.1.c

Pose questions that connect the ideas of several speakers and respond to others' questions and comments with relevant evidence, observations, and ideas.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L4	Reteach: Macey, hELPR	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.8.1.d

Acknowledge new information expressed by others, and, when warranted, qualify or justify their own views in light of the evidence presented.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (Characterization)	TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras
TT 2 L2	Hub, Tier 7: Tony (Point of View and Author's Purpose)	TT U3	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L3	Tier 5: Tony (ACER)	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact Branching Narrative	TT 2 L1	Priority – Characterization
TT 2 L4	Hub, Tier 6: Tony 2: Branching Conversation	TT 2 L2	Priority – History and Culture
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices		

SL.8.2

Analyze the purpose of information presented in diverse media and formats (e.g., visually, quantitatively, orally) and evaluate the motives (e.g., social, commercial, political) behind its presentation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Hub, Tier 5: Bulletin Board (Ramón)	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

SL.8.3

Delineate a speaker's argument and specific claims, evaluating the soundness of the reasoning and relevance and sufficiency of the evidence and identifying when irrelevant evidence is introduced.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 5: Tony (ACER)	TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Humanity Sim, Message Building, Final Task	TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide

Presentation of Knowledge and Ideas

SL.8.4

Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L5	Hub: Tony (Intro)	TT 2 L2	Priority – Dramatic Techniques
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features

SL.8.4

Present claims and findings, emphasizing salient points in a focused, coherent manner with relevant evidence, sound valid reasoning, and well-chosen details; use appropriate eye contact, adequate volume, and clear pronunciation.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L5	Priority – Advanced Argumentative Texts
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

SL.8.5

integrate	integrate multimedia and visual displays into presentations to clarify information, strengthen claims and evidence, and add interest.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
		TT U1	Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase Lesson Extras		
		TT U2	Priority – Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras		
		TT U3	Priority – Hero's Journey Lesson Extras		
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View		
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features		
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns		
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument		

SL.8.6

Adapt speech to a variety of contexts and tasks, demonstrating command of formal English when indicated or appropriate. (See grade 8 Language standards 1 and 3 for specific expectations.)

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L2	Priority – Point of View
		TT 2 L3	Informational Text Features
		TT 2 L3	Informative Text Organizational Patterns
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Analyzing Argument
		TT 2	Group Collaboration Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

Language Standards

Conventions of Standard English

L.8.1

Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric

L.8.1					
Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English grammar and usage when writing or speaking.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT U1- U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide		
HX	Archives, Writing Prompts	TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow		
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)		

L.8.1.a	L.8.1.a					
Explain th	Explain the function of verbals (gerunds, participles, infinitives) in general and their function in particular sentences.					
Code	le Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources					
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait			
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric			
HX	Faceplant Game	TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide			
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide			
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow			
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Verb Tenses/Aspects Priority Report Lesson			

L.8.1.b

Form and use verbs in the active and passive voice.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait
		WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow

L.8.1.c

Form and use verbs in the indicative, imperative, interrogative, conditional, and subjunctive mood.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits, Unit 3: Voice Trait		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Voice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
		WR	Personal Narrative, Characteristics Lesson 1.2: Voice		
		WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice		

L.8.1.d

Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.

_			
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Paragraph Building: Voice Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits, Unit 3: Voice Trait

L.8.1.d	L.8.1.d				
Recognize and correct inappropriate shifts in verb voice and mood.					
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT U1-U4	World of Wonders Writing Prompts				
TT 2 L1-L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts				
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts				

L.8.2 Demonstrate command of the conventions of standard English capitalization, punctuation, and spelling when writing. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency WR WR Paragraph Building - Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait Trait TT 2 World of Wonders Writing Prompts WR Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric L1-L7 HX Archives, Writing Prompts TT 2 Priority - Word Analysis: Spelling Nekokami Game Priority - Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson HX HX Research Unit: Student Guide TT 2 TT 2 Research Unit: Teacher Guide TT 2 Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative -HX Revising/Editing (Day 4)

L.8.2.a						
Use punctuation (comma, ellipsis, dash) to indicate a pause or break.						
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources			
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait			
		WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric			
		TT 2	Research Unit: Student Guide			
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Guide			
		TT 2	Research Unit: Teacher Slideshow			

L.8.2.b	L.8.2.b				
Use an ell	Use an ellipsis to indicate an omission.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait		
		WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric		

L.8.2.c	L.8.2.c				
Spell corr	Spell correctly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
ISIP AR	Word Analysis Subtest	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric		
WR	Personal Narrative: Publishing	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Spelling		
WR	Expository Essay: Publishing	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Spelling Lesson		

L.8.2.c	L.8.2.c				
Spell corre	Spell correctly.				
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts				
HX CH1	Archives, Writing Prompts				
HX	Nekokami Game				

Knowledge of Language

L.8.3				
Use know	rledge of language and its conventions when writing, spe	eaking, read	ding, or listening.	
Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources	
ISIP AR	Text Fluency Subtest	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 6: Conventions Trait	
WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait, Sentence Fluency Trait	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits: Unit 5: Sentence Fluency Trait	
TT 2 L1- L7	World of Wonders Writing Prompts	WR	Paragraph Building: Conventions Trait Rubric	
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Listening to Speeches	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes	
НХ	Archives, Writing Prompts	НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Drafting (Day 3)	
		НХ	Middle School Reading: Writing Personal Narrative – Revising/Editing (Day 4)	

L.8.3.a

Use verbs in the active and passive voice and in the conditional and subjunctive mood to achieve particular effects (e.g., emphasizing the actor or the action; expressing uncertainty or describing a state contrary to fact).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
WR	Expository Essay	WR	Expository Essay, Characteristics Lesson 1.3: Voice
WR	Personal Narrative	WR	Paragraph Building – Six Traits, Unit 3: Voice Trait

Vocabulary Acquisition and Use

L.8.4

Determine or clarify the meaning of unknown and multiple-meaning words or phrases based on grade 8 reading and content, choosing flexibly from a range of strategies.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Interventions
TT U2	Word Analysis Game	TT U1- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U2	Word Analysis Game Intro	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!	TT 2	Mood
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
HX	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families
НХ	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.8.4.a

Use context (e.g., the overall meaning of a sentence or paragraph; a word's position or function in a sentence) as a clue to the meaning of a word or phrase.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR	Vocabulary Interventions
TT U1- U4	Card Match	TT U1- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT U1	Mystery Word Game	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT U2	Word Sort	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U3	Syllable Search, Vocab Hack	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
НХ	Arcade: Card Match		
НХ	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.8.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	ISIP AR VOC	1C: Tier 1 – Types of Flags, Latin Prefix (trans-)
TT U1	Vocab Lab (Roots and Suffixes)	ISIP AR VOC	2C: Tier 1 – Kapok Tree, Latin Root (tain)

L.8.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U2	Word Sort	ISIP AR VOC	3C: Tier 1 – Irish Folklore, Latin Prefix (sub-)
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	ISIP AR VOC	4C: Tier 1 – A New Human Species, Latin and Greek Roots (cred, auto)
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!	ISIP AR VOC	5A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (tract) "A Matter of Interest"
		ISIP AR VOC	6B: Tier 2 – Greek Root (graph) "Picture This"
		ISIP AR VOC	6C: Tier 1 – Basketball, Latin Prefixes (inter-, pre-)
		ISIP AR VOC	7A: Tier 3 – Latin Root (port) "Made in the U.S.A?"
		ISIP AR VOC	7B: Tier 2 – Prefixes (fore- and semi-) "Holiday Light"
		ISIP AR VOC	7C: Tier 1 – Handmade Books, Latin Roots (scrib/script)
		ISIP AR VOC	8B: Tier 2 – Latin Roots (vert, spect) "The Perfect Outfit"
		ISIP AR VOC	8C: Tier 1 – Civil War, Latin Roots (rupt, struct)
		ISIP AR VOC	9B: Tier 1 – Latin Root (ject) "Express Yourself"
		ISIP AR VOC	9C: Tier 1 – Chain Mail, Latin Roots (man, val)

L.8.4.b

Use common, grade-appropriate Greek or Latin affixes and roots as clues to the meaning of a word (e.g., precede, recede, secede).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		ISIP AR VOC	10A: Tier 3 – Latin Roots (aud, bene) "Hope from the Past"
		ISIP AR VOC	10B: Tier 2 – Greek Roots (chron, phon) "Driving Smart"
		TT U1	Priority – Word Analysis: Suffixes
		TT U2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words
		TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families
		TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes

(Lexicon is available at all points in the program.)

L.8.4.c

Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	4-Square with Didja Ninja	TT	Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Vocabulary Visa - Reteach
TT U1- U4	All Passages (Glossary)	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context
TT U1- U4	Card Match	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context Lesson Extras
TT 2 L1	World of Wonders Passages: Lexicon/Glossary Entries	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families

L.8.4.c

Consult general and specialized reference materials (e.g., dictionaries, glossaries, thesauruses), both print and digital, to find the pronunciation of a word or determine or clarify its precise meaning or its part of speech.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT 2 L1	Virtual World: Lexicon/Glossary		
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		

L.8.4.d

Verify the preliminary determination of the meaning of a word or phrase (e.g., by checking the inferred meaning in context or in a dictionary).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1- U4	4-Square with Didja Ninja	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT U1- U4	All Passages (Vocabulary Preview)	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		

L.8.5

Demonstrate understanding of figurative language, word relationships, and nuances in word meanings.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	WR	Personal Narrative Rubric
WR	Personal Narrative: Editing	WR	Expository Essay Rubric
WR	Expository Essay: Editing	TT 2	Mood
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait, Voice Trait	TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal		
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: Translator 3000		
TT 2 L4	Virtual World Passages		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 1: Cafe SMILE, Table 1		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 3: Cafe SMILE, Table 1		
TT 2 L6	Hub, Tier 6: Tony, Part 2		
TT 2 L6	Virtual World: Poetry and Figurative Language		
TT 2 L7	Arcade: Taco Truck		

L.8.5.a

Interpret figures of speech (e.g., verbal irony, puns) in context.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
TT U1.1B	Didja Ninja and the Missing Jewel; Unexpected Treasure	TT U2- U4	Priority – Vocabulary Visa
TT 2 L4	Virtual World: Rhetorical Devices	TT U4	Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context

L.8.5.a			
Interpret f	Interpret figures of speech (e.g., verbal irony, puns) in context.		
Code	Code Digital Student Experience Code Teacher Resources		
TT 2 L5	Tony (Intro)	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues

L.8.5.b Use the relationship between particular words to better understand each of the words. Code **Digital Student Experience** Code **Teacher Resources** Vocabulary Subtest ISIP AR TT U4 Priority - Word Analysis: Root Words Lesson Extras Priority – Word Analysis: Understanding Words in Context TT U4 TT 2 L1 Arcade: Lab Lockdown Lesson Extras TT 2 L3 Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content TT 2 L1 Arcade: Card Match

L.8.5.c

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., bullheaded, willful, firm, persistent, resolute).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT U1- U2	Priority – Making Inferences Lesson Extras
WR	Paragraph Building: Word Choice Trait	TT U2- U3	Priority – Vocabulary Visa Lesson Extras
TT 2 L3	Hub, Tier 2: Table 2 (Connotative Meaning)	TT U4	Priority – Author's Stylistic Choices
TT 2 L3	Virtual World: First Contact: Translator 3000	TT 2	Mood

L.8.5.c

Distinguish among the connotations (associations) of words with similar denotations (definitions) (e.g., bullheaded, willful, firm, persistent, resolute).

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
		TT 2 L3	Priority – Evaluating Persuasive Content
		TT 2 L6	Priority – Analyzing Poetry

L.8.6

Acquire and use accurately grade-appropriate general academic and domain-specific words and phrases; gather vocabulary knowledge when considering a word or phrase important to comprehension or expression.

Code	Digital Student Experience	Code	Teacher Resources
ISIP AR	Vocabulary Subtest	TT 2	Mood
TT U1.1A	World of Wonders Passages	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Affixes
TT U1.1B	Vocab Preview: Wall of Water	TT 2	Priority – Word Analysis: Root Words and Word Families
TT U3.1B	Word Analysis Intro	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Context Clues
TT 2 L1	Arcade: Card Match	TT 2	Priority – Vocabulary: Analyzing Context Clues
TT 2 L2	Arcade: Abnarwhal	НХ	Priority – Middle School Reading: Context Clues
TT 2 L3	Arcade: U.F. Whoa!		
TT 2 L4	Arcade: Super Sleuth		
HX	Arcade: Card Match		
HX	Arcade: Hype Dance Battle		



Appendix

Classroom Resources

Letter a	Letter and Game Cards		
Code	Resources		
CR	Word Masters Spelling Game: Score Card		
CR	Lowercase Letter Cards		
CR	Alphabetic Letter Cards: Lowercase (Small)		
CR	Capital Letter Cards		
CR	Alphabetic Letter Cards: Capital (Small)		

School-to-Home Resources

Pre-Reading	
Code	Resources
PP	Blending Separate Spoken Sounds into Words
PP	Listening for Beginning Sounds

Cycle 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Identifying the Initial Short Vowel Sound /a/
PP	Reading Sentences with HFW



Cycle 1	Cycle 1	
Code	Resources	
C1 G	Word Bank Cards	
В	Pam and Cam	
В	The Maps	

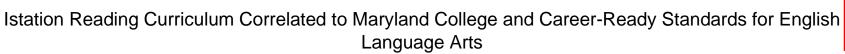
Cycle 2	Cycle 2	
Code	Resources	
PP	Identifying Letters and Sounds for Short Vowel /a/ and /i/	
PP	Listening for the Middle Sound	
C2 G	Word Bank Cards	
C2 G	Phonogram Cards	
В	Pip and His Lips	
В	Tim and Sam	
В	Sam Tips the Lamp	

Cycle 3	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading oa Words
PP	Reading Words with Beginning Blends: sl, sn, sp, st



Cycle 3	
Code	Resources
PP	Writing Extension: Dots and Spots
PP	Writing Extension: The Toads Are Lost
C3 G	Word Bank Cards
C3 G	Phonogram Cards
C3 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	The Toads in the Road
В	Stan the Man
В	Dots and Spots
В	The Toads Are Lost

Cycle 4	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading ee and ea Words
PP	Reading Sentences with HFW
PP	Writing Extension: Fred Has Ten Hens
PP	Writing Extension: My Dog Has Fleas
C4 G	Word Bank Cards





Cycle 4	
Code	Resources
C4 G	Phonogram Cards
C4 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	Meg and the Hens
В	The Green Team
В	Fred Has Ten Hens
В	My Dog Has Fleas

Cycle 5	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading with Expression
PP	Spelling CVCe Words with A and O
PP	Writing Extension: Fun at Home
PP	Writing Extension: Late for the Game
C5 G	Word Bank Cards
C5 G	Phonogram Cards
C5 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	Homes for Sale



Cycle 5	
Code	Resources
В	The Blue Blimp
В	Late for the Game
В	Fun at Home

Cycle 6	
Code	Resources
PP	Making New CVC Words through Sound Substitution
PP	Reading Letters and Words Rapidly
PP	Writing Extension: The Dunes
PP	Writing Extension: Where Is Jane?
C6 G	Word Bank Cards
C6 G	Phonogram Cards
C6 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	Time to Ride My Mule
В	Just in Time
В	Where Is Jane?
В	The Dunes



Cycle 7	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading Open Syllable, One-Syllable Words
PP	Reading Words Containing ar
PP	Writing Extension: Homes
PP	Writing Extension: Boats
C7 G	Word Bank Cards
C7 G	Phonogram Cards
C7 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	Mark and Kate
В	The Big Game
В	Boats
В	Homes

Cycle 8	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading Words with the Diagraph th
PP	Reading Compound Words
PP	Writing Extension: A Big Sneeze



Cycle 8	
Code	Resources
PP	Writing Extension: King Zung and the Lark
C8 G	Word Bank Cards
C8 G	Phonogram Cards
C8 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	The Mailman
В	Wait to Paint
В	King Zung and the Lark
В	A Big Sneeze

Cycle 9	Cycle 9	
Code	Resources	
PP	Reading Two-Syllable Words with the VCCV Pattern	
PP	Reading and Sorting Words with oy and oi	
PP	Writing Extension: Mitch's Big Fish Tales	
PP	Writing Extension: The Best Trip	
C9 G	Word Bank Cards	
C9 G	Phonogram Cards	



Cycle 9	
Code	Resources
C9 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards
В	A Trip to the Dentist
В	Roy and Troy Like Trains
В	The Best Trip
В	The Wise Crow
В	Mitch's Big Fish Tales

Cycle 10	
Code	Resources
PP	Analyzing Characters
PP	Reading with Fluency
PP	Writing Extension: The Hero
PP	Writing Extension: The Three Little Bugs
PP	Writing Extension: George Washington Carver
C10 G	Word Bank Cards
C10 G	Phonogram Cards
C10 G	Word Masters Spelling Game Cards



Cycle 10	
Code	Resources
В	How Mountains Form
В	Humphrey the Humpback Whale
В	George Washington Carver
В	The Three Little Bugs
В	The Hero

Cycle 11	
Code	Resources
PP	Reading Words with Prefixes
PP	Reading Words with Suffixes
C11 G	Word Bank Cards
C11 G	Phonogram Cards
В	Who Is Following Us?
B&P	Hurricanes

Cycle 12	
Code	Resources
PP	Identifying Causes and Effects



Cycle 12	
Code	Resources
PP	Identifying the Main Idea
PP	Making Predictions
PP	Sequencing
PP	Making Inferences
PP	Summarizing
PP	Writing Extension: Mission Incredible
PP	Writing Extension: Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
PP	Writing Extension: Fields of Change: Spring and Summer
PP	Writing Extension: Fields of Change: Autumn and Winter
PP	Writing Extension: The Moon
PP	Writing Extension: A View from Above
PP	Writing Extension: Earth: Rocks and Soil
PP	Writing Extension: Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
PP	Writing Extension: Earth: The Changing Surface
PP	Writing Extension: Our Solar System
В	Our Solar System
В	Mission Incredible



Cycle 12	
Code	Resources
В	Earth: Day, Night, and Seasons
В	Fossil Hunters: The Black Hills Dig
В	A View from Above
В	Fields of Change
В	The Moon
В	Earth: Rocks and Soil
В	Earth: The Changing Surface
B&P	The Dirt Detectives
B&P	Do Your Part
B&P	A Trip to the Grand Canyon

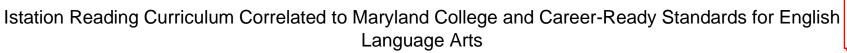
Cycle 13	
Code	Resources
PP	Identifying Causes and Effects
PP	Identifying the Main Idea
PP	Making Inferences
PP	Summarizing



Cycle 13	
Code	Resources
PP	Making Predictions
PP	Sequencing

Cycle 14	
Code	Resources
PP	Identifying Causes and Effects
PP	Identifying the Main Idea
PP	Making Predictions
PP	Making Inferences
PP	Summarizing
PP	Sequencing

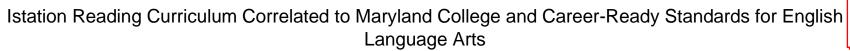
TT 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Timeless Tales – Storytelling Across Cultures Lesson – Sequence and Summary – Teach
PP	Timeless Tales Sequential Summary Organizer
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Summarize and Paraphrase
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 1 Priority – Summarize and Paraphrase – Lesson Extras





TT 1	
Code	Resources
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Making Inferences
PP	Timeless Tales Iceberg Organizer
PP	Timeless Tales Units 1 and 2 Priority – Making Inferences – Lesson Extras
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 1 Priority – Spelling Most Common Words: Suffixes
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 1 Priority – Text Fluency

TT 2	
Code	Resources
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Plot Elements
PP	Timeless Tales Plot Elements Organizer
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Symbolism
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 2 Priority – Symbolism – Lesson Extras
PP	Timeless Tales – Fairy Tales, Legends, and Folklore Vocabulary Visa – Introduction
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 2 Priority – Vocabulary Visa – Lesson Extras
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 2 Priority – Text Fluency





TT 3	
Code	Resources
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Protagonist/Antagonist
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Hero's Journey
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 3 Priority – Hero's Journey – Lesson Extras
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Cause and Effect

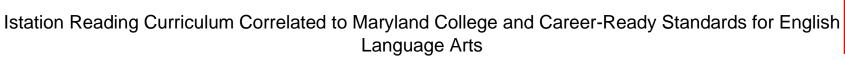
TT 4		
Code	Resources	
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Compare/Contrast	
PP	Timeless Tales Unit 4 Priority – Text Structures – Lesson Extras	
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Chronological/Procedural	
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Problem/Solution	
PP	Timeless Tales PP – Description	

TT Passages		
Code	Resources	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Treasure	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Altyn Part 1	



TT Passages		
Code	Resources	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Altyn Part 2	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Angkor Wat	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Wrong Turn	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Aimee Mullins	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Sir George and Slasher	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Mom's Phone and the Intergalactic Cyborg	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Evicted	

NexLevel Passages		
Code	Resources	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – The True Horror Story of Typhoid Mary	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – The Incredible Paynee FC	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – 13 Things You Didn't Know About the Eiffel Tower	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Two Poems	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Is the Truth Out There?	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – The Good, the Bad, and the Al	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – A Mad Scientist's Guide to Neuroplasticity	





NexLevel Passages		
Code	Resources	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Claudette Colvin: A True Revolutionary	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Slam Night at the Midnight Lounge	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Can the Internet Help End Poverty?	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – Your Brain on Technology	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – The Herald of the Forest	
B&P	World of Wonders Passage – The Real Sherlock Holmes: Dr. Joseph Bell	